

STALLION

2023

Showcase



**HORSE SALE
CATALOG INSIDE!**

Page 106



Cliff Crago and Taz.
PHOTO BY JODIE BAXENDALE.

Story on page 16.

A PUBLICATION OF



TRI-STATE
LIVESTOCK NEWS

2010 Bay Roan Stallion - 5 Panel N/N

A DASH TA STREAK

2023 FEE: \$2,500



UX RIO BRAVO & JOSH GRAFF Total Riata Buckle Earnings \$16,750!

#15 PRODUCING SIRE
OUT OF 155 STALLIONS AT THE INAUGURAL RIATA BUCKLE



2018 Bay Roan Stallion - 5 Panel N/N

FLINGIN JAMESON

2023 FEE: \$2,000

Trained by JD Wing & Owned by Jake Fulton



Fulton
PERFORMANCE HORSES, LLC
Todd County, South Dakota



ALL THREE STALLIONS STANDING AT
CINDER LAKES RANCH
Valley View, TX | 940-637-2536 | info@cinderlakesranch.com

FULTONRANCH.COM  

\$7.3 MILLION & **\$1.7 MILLION**
 IN TOTAL PROGENY EARNINGS IN ROPING PROGENY EARNINGS



1999 Bay Roan Stallion - 5 Panel N/N
A STREAK OF FLING
 2023 FEE: \$5,500
 Cooled/Frozen/ICSI Available

#4 PRODUCING SIRE
 OUT OF 155 STALLIONS AT THE INAUGURAL RIATA BUCKLE

#1 LEADING LIVING SIRE
 OF BARREL HORSE MONEY EARNERS

\$44,000 WON
 AT THE RIATA BUCKLE!

10.5
 HANDLED
 ANY AGE



IVY HURST
 STREAK OF INVESTMENT
 A STREAK OF FLING



SANJOS STREAK N TURN & ROBIN MONTAGUE



STREAKIN TA HOUSTON & BUBBA BUCKALOO



STREAKIN DISCO & GARRETT TONOZZI

Breed for Diversity



FRIDAY NIGHT FLING & CODY SNOW
 Owned by Wayne Smith



STREAKIN SUN DEW & JAKE CLAY



OZ ONA HOT STREAK & ROSS ASHFORD
 Owned by Missy & Nate Osentowski

Toll Free 844.876.7141

A Real Estate Company Specializing in Farm, Ranch, Recreational & Auction Properties

736 S. Main St. Lusk, WY 82225



SOUTHARD RANCH

Wheatland, Platte County, Wyoming
12,387± total acres; 8,447± deeded acres &
3,940± State lease acres. Live water.
Homes, indoor arena, office, & MORE!
Reduced to \$19,950,000
Scott Leach at (307) 331-9095
or Cory Clark at (307) 334-2025



**ANTELOPE CREEK
COW CAMP**

Laramie, Albany County, Wyoming
172± deeded acres. Excellent hunting proper-
ty with live water and 748 sq. ft. cabin
\$985,000
Mark McNamee (307) 760-9510



REINERT ARENA

Wall, Pennington County, South Dakota
47± deeded acres, w/ indoor arena. Out-
standing private or commercial horse opera-
tion, beautiful property with it's own I-90 exit.
\$1,785,000
Mark McNamee at (307) 760-9510
Lynn Ward at (605) 685-3238



FINGER BUTTES RANCH

Alzada, Carter County, Montana
10,201± total acres; 7,715± deeded, 600±
State lease and 1,886± BLM acres includes
3,500± acres of hay ground. Improvements.
\$6,500,000
Clark & Associates at (307) 334-2025



SCENIC RANCH

Scenic, Pennington County, South Dakota
1,856± deeded acre grass ranch with remod-
eled 5 bedroom home, outbuildings and live-
stock corrals.
Reduced to \$3,350,000
Logan Schliinz at (307) 575-5236
or Ron Ensz at (605) 210-0337



FRENCH CREEK PROPERTIES

Buffalo, Johnson County, Wyoming
Rare development opportunity, large 273±
acre parcel on Buffalo's Future Road & Land
Use Map. City water lines.
Reduced to \$2,500,000
Cory Clark at (307) 334-2025
or Jon Keil at (307) 331-2833



RAGETH FARM

Byron, Big Horn County, Wyoming
1,192± total acres; 893± irrigated acres under
nine pivots. Excellently maintained, Unparal-
lel water with Senior water rights.
\$5,795,000
Ken Weekes (307) 272-1098
or Mark McNamee (307) 760-9510

**CALL
Clark & Associates
Land Brokers
Toll-Free at
(844) 876-7141
for a
FREE MARKET
ANALYSIS**



SPIEGELBERG RANCH

Laramie, Albany County, Wyoming
6,285± total acres; 5,019± deeded, & 1,265±
State lease acres. Live water via Spring
Creek & Sand Creek, 89± acre private lake.
\$6,500,000
Mark McNamee at (307) 760-9510
or Cory Clark at (307) 334-2025



KITE RANCH

Wheatland, Albany County, Wyoming
Historic 36,001± total acres: 8,561 deeded,
3,738± State lease & 23,702 BLM acres.
Excellent summer grazing and live water.
Reduced to \$9,100,000
Scott Leach at (307) 331-9095



TEA KETTLE RANCH

Torrington, Goshen County, Wyoming
19,998± total acres; 19,358± deeded acres
and 640± State lease acres. Excellent water
and grazing.
\$13,195,000
Michael McNamee at (307) 534-5156
or Cory Clark at (307) 334-2025



TURKEY TRACK RANCH

Lemmon, Perkins County, South Dakota
3,080± deeded acres plus 233 AUM Grand
River Grazing Assoc. allotment. 12 miles of
Grand River. Excellent grazing and water.
Reduced to \$6,790,000
Clark & Associates at (307) 334-2025

IRISH PAY



Paddys Irish Whiskey x Raise The Pay
THE ULTIMATE VERSATILITY SIRE.

2023 Fee: \$3500 (\$3000 before Jan 1st)

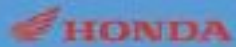
Standing at Colorado State University



For Breeding Information:

LAINEE SHEARER: 605-200-1777 | WALL, SD
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY EQUINE REPRODUCTION LABORATORY
970-491-8626 | ERL@COLOSTATE.EDU | WWW.ERL.COLOSTATE.EDU

Now 3 locations to serve you better! Visit RRMWeSellFun.com or RiceSCM.com



Formally Outdoor Motorsports



Give us a call at 605-642-7731 **Visit RiceSCM.com**

**Taking deposits on 2022 models We buy Sell Trade and take Consignments
Motorcycle, ATV, and Side by sides**

Powersports.honda.com PIONEER 1000 IS ONLY FOR DRIVERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER. MULTI PURPOSE UTILITY VEHICLES (SIDE BY SIDES) CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO OPERATE. FOR YOUR SAFETY, DRIVE RESPONSIBLY. ALWAYS WEAR A HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND APPROPRIATE CLOTHING. ALWAYS WEAR YOUR SEAT BELT, AND KEEP THE SIDE NETS AND DOORS CLOSED. AVOID EXCESSIVE SPEEDS AND BE CAREFUL ON DIFFICULT TERRAIN. ALL MUV DRIVERS SHOULD WATCH THE SAFETY VIDEO "MULTIPURPOSE UTILITY VEHICLES: A GUIDE TO SAFE OPERATION" AND READ THE OWNER'S MANUAL BEFORE OPERATING THE VEHICLE. NEVER DRIVE AFTER CONSUMING DRUGS OR ALCOHOL, OR ON PUBLIC ROADS. DRIVER AND PASSENGERS MUST BE TALL ENOUGH FOR SEAT BELT TO FIT PROPERLY AND TO BRACE THEMSELVES WITH BOTH FEET FIRMLY ON THE FLOOR. PASSENGER MUST BE ABLE TO GRASP THE HAND HOLD WITH THE SEAT BELT ON AND BOTH FEET ON THE FLOOR. RESPECT THE ENVIRONMENT WHEN DRIVING. Pioneer® is a registered trademark of Honda Motor Co., Ltd. ©2019 American Honda Motor Co., Inc. (8/19)

HERE'S TO A DAY WELL DONE

Get \$500 in accessories with the purchase of select side-by-side models or \$250 in accessories with purchase of select ATV models. Plus, get a free 2-year promotional limited warranty on select off-road vehicles.

Exclusively for farmers and ranchers as part of the Polaris® Ag Advantage program.



Restrictions: This offer is valid through July 31, 2022. 1-year promotional limited warranty is valid with purchase of any new and unregistered 2021 and 2022 SPORTSMAN models. 2-year promotional limited warranty is valid with purchase of any new and unregistered 2021 and 2022 RANGER models. RZR, GENERAL, Phoenix and youth models are not valid with any offer. 1-year promotional limited warranty consists of 6-month factory warranty + 6-month promotional limited warranty. 2-year promotional limited warranty consists of 12-month factory warranty + 12-month promotional limited warranty. Free promotional limited warranties aren't valid on SPORTSMAN High Lifter models, RANGER EV, Diesel, XP Kinetic or RANGER High Lifter models. This offer is not stackable with other national promotional rebates or fleet/gov discounts. Promotional financing rates can be used with this offer. This offer is eligible in Canada and the US. Customer and dealership must reside in one of the eligible states or provinces to qualify for this offer. Customer's registered farm site number or other supporting document that proves the operation has been registered with the state and government is required at time of purchase. Polaris reserves the right to request additional information from the dealer or customer at any time and facilitate an audit to ensure all regulations are being followed.

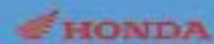


EXIT 48
11740 Constitution St
Summerset SD
605-718-2290



WARNING: Polaris off-road vehicles can be hazardous to operate and are not intended for on-road use. Driver must be at least 16 years old with a valid driver's license to operate. Passengers, if permitted, must be at least 12 years old. All riders should always wear helmets, eye protection, and protective clothing. Always use seat belts and cab nets or doors (as equipped). Never engage in stunt driving, and avoid excessive speeds and sharp turns. Riding and alcohol/drugs don't mix. All riders should take a safety training course. Call 800-342-3764 for additional information. Check local laws before riding on trails. © 2021 Polaris Inc.

POLARIS | OFF ROAD



Supplies are limited.
Now taking deposits
on 2022 models.



**New Location
58,000**

**58,000 square foot
Superstore**

**3337 East Mall Drive, Rapid City, SD
RRMWeSellFun.com • We need your trades!**

605-342-2242 • 800-841-3706

PIONEER 1000 and other full size UTV and ATV's are ONLY FOR DRIVERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER. MULTI-PURPOSE UTILITY VEHICLES (SIDE-BY-SIDES) CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO OPERATE. FOR YOUR SAFETY, DRIVE RESPONSIBLY. ALWAYS WEAR A HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND APPROPRIATE CLOTHING. ALWAYS WEAR YOUR SEAT BELT, AND KEEP THE SIDE NETS AND DOORS CLOSED. AVOID EXCESSIVE SPEEDS AND BE CAREFUL ON DIFFICULT TERRAIN. ALL MUV DRIVERS SHOULD WATCH THE SAFETY VIDEO "MULTIPURPOSE UTILITY VEHICLES: A GUIDE TO SAFE OPERATION" AND READ THE OWNER'S MANUAL BEFORE OPERATING THE VEHICLE. NEVER DRIVE AFTER CONSUMING DRUGS OR ALCOHOL, OR ON PUBLIC ROADS. DRIVER AND PASSENGERS MUST BE TALL ENOUGH FOR SEAT BELT TO FIT PROPERLY AND TO BRACE THEMSELVES WITH BOTH FEET FIRMLY ON THE FLOOR. PASSENGER MUST BE ABLE TO GRASP THE HAND HOLD WITH THE SEAT BELT ON AND BOTH FEET ON THE FLOOR. RESPECT THE ENVIRONMENT WHEN DRIVING. Pioneer® is a registered trademark of Honda Motor Co., Ltd. ©2019 American Honda Motor Co., Inc. (8/19)

Frenchmans Guy // Tell Em Belle SI 90, by Tres Seis SI 97
2012 Bay Stallion // 5 Panel N/N // 15 Hands

2023 Fee: \$2,000

Early Booking
\$1,500 by 12/31/22

Considerations for approved & multiple mares

Futurity Champion // PRCA Money
Earner // Sire of 100% Money Earners



MAGNUM



Dash Ta Fame // SX Frenchmans Vanilla, by Frenchmans Guy
2012 Palomino Stallion // 5 Panel N/N // 15.1 Hands

VANILLA VIPER

2023 Fee: \$2,000

Early Booking
\$1,500 by 12/31/22

Considerations for approved & multiple mares

Sire of Numerous Money Earners //
Divisional Winners // Futurity //
Open // Youth // Senior Competitors



Jake Dahl & Stephanie Webb
5412 East County Road 32E
Fort Collins, CO 80528
(970) 226-4747
WWW.VISTAEQUINE.COM

HUTCHISON **HW** BRAND

Quality Durability Value

The most respected name in farm and ranch products, Hutchison Western manufactures and distributes livestock and equine equipment, farm hardware, fencing, wire products and building products.

Our products are available at your local farm and ranch supply store or you can visit us at hutchison-inc.com.



Gates | Feeders | Fencing Materials | Horse Stalls | Stock Tanks | Entry Gates | Corral Pannels



Available at Your Local Farm & Ranch Supply Store. 800-525-0121 • hutchison-inc.com

Williams

ROPE HORSE CO.



Proudly Offering:

LOT 70 • LOT 84 • LOT 157

**at the Black Hills Stock Show
Horse Sale
January 27-28, 2023**

White Wrushin



LOT 70

**Breakaway! Heeling! Barrels!
Goats! Poles! Super Gentle and Sweet
as they come!
Ready to Rodeo!**

Mr Nics New Melody



LOT 157

**Amazing head and heel Horse!
Ready to go Jackpot! Started in the
Breakaway! Big Stopper! Amazing
ranch horse! Gentle and Kind!**

Frisks Last



LOT 84

**Super fun and easy to ride head horse.
Good in the box and fast to cattle!
Jackpot ready!
Great on the Ranch too!**

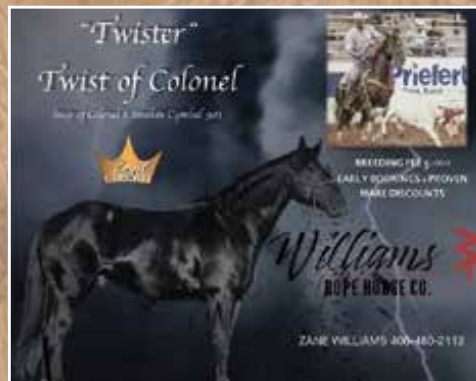


*Horses for the
Whole Family!*

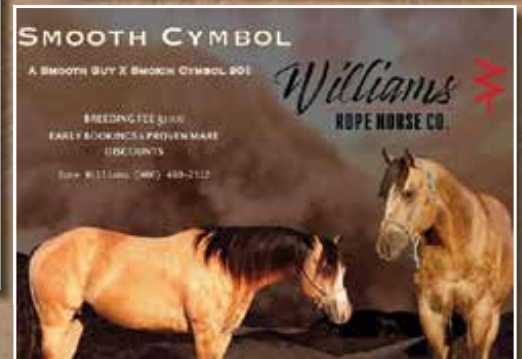
Videos available on



Williams Rope Horse Co
Facebook page!



For Stallion Information:
Zane Williams 406-480-2112



Britt Williams • 605-580-2112 | brittwilliams85@gmail.com

Royal Lil SHAKE EM

2019 GRAY STALLION

Royal Shake Em | Royal Quick Dash | First Down Dash x Harems Choice
Shake Em Six | Streakin Six x Shake It To Em

Frenchmans Royal Lil | Frenchmans Guy | Sun Frost x Frenchmans Lady
Ole Mans Lil | The Ole Man x Diamond S Lil



Holly Schaack & Frenchmans Royal Lil



Royal Shake Em

SI 104, LTE \$257,009
with progeny earnings of over
\$11.5 million race and barrel
racing combined.



STALLION FEE
\$2,000

☞ Schaack Ranch ☞

Clay and Holly Schaack | 605-685-3311 | chschaack@gwtc.net

schaackranch.com

JESS VEGAS

Co-Owned by: Leon & Amber Garrett
2009 Stallion



Jess Special Effort | 2017 Gray Stallion
Owned By: Wagon Pin Performance Horses

Jess Sapphire Vegas
2017 Buckskin Mare



Cajunella Jess | 2018 Roan Filly
LTE as a 4yr old \$15,000
Ridden by 13 yr old Logan Vander Hamm



Mr Jess Perry
SI 113
Sixes Vegas

Streakin La Jolla SI 99
Scoopie Fein SI 99
Paddys Irish Whiskey
See You in Vegas
Full sister to Frenchmans Fabulous

Eligibilities Include:



Both Stallions breeding fee is \$2,000 for 2023

PC FROSTY CALIBAR

2003 Stallion



Calibar's offspring, Double Shot of Frost and Blade of Frost are Reserve World Champions at the NHSRA and RFD-TV Semifinal Qualifier

Sun Frost
\$2 Million Sire & Sire
of Multiple NFR Qualifier
Cals Foxy Bay

Docs Jack Frost
Prissy Cline
Cal Bar NCHA Champion
Little Foxy Bay

Eligibilities Include: 5STATE GRIMIRON FUTURITY



Calibar hazing for Double Shot of Frost



Blade of Frost hazing for Double Shot of Frost

Schaack Ranch

Schaack Ranch

605.685.3311 | 23650 Sage Creek Road | Wall, SD 57790 | www.SchaackRanch.com
Find us on Facebook

STALLION Showcase

TRI-STATE LIVESTOCK NEWS

What ranchers read.

1501 5th Ave., Belle Fourche, SD 57717
1-877-347-9100 · (605) 723-7001 · 877-347-9126 (FAX)



HORSE SALE CATALOG INSIDE!
Page 106



Cliff Crago and Taz.
PHOTO BY JODIE BAXENDALE
Story on page 16.

A PUBLICATION OF TRI-STATE LIVESTOCK NEWS

COVER PHOTO BY JODIE BAXENDALE

CONTENTS

16 THE GOOD ONES: TAZ
BY MARIA TIBBETTS

26 BEBO QUARTER HORSES
BY RUTH NICOLAUS

34 ICSI GIVES HORSE OWNERS
ANOTHER OPTION TO CARRY
ON VALUABLE GENETICS
BY MARIA TIBBETTS

40 KROGMAN QUARTER HORSES
BY RUTH NICOLAUS

50 BREAKAWAY BABE
BY LINDSAY HUMPHREY

56 SELLERS QUARTER HORSES
BY MARIA TIBBETTS

66 TIERNEY FAMILY HONORED IN
THE RODEO LEGACY CATEGORY
BY RUTH NICOLAUS

72 SCHAACK FAMILY
PERFORMANCE HORSES
BY KAYCEE MONNENS CORTNER

78 DNA MAY HELP DIAGNOSE
LYME DISEASE IN HORSES
BY LINDSAY HUMPHREY

90 BHSS™ SCHEDULE

94 BHSS™ STALLION ROW

106 BHSS™ HORSE SALE

108 HORSE SALE - FRIDAY

146 HORSE SALE - SATURDAY

187 ADVERTISER INDEX

SUBSCRIPTIONS: (877) 347-9100

Publisher: SABRINA "BREE" POPPE
Cell (605) 639-0356 | Office (877) 347-9104
spoppe@tsln-fre.com

Editor: CARRIE STADHEIM
(605) 622-8935 | cstadheim@tsln-fre.com

Digital & Sections Editor: MARIA TIBBETTS
(605) 484-4488 | mtibbetts@tsln-fre.com

Marketing, Events & Promotions: SAM TENPENNY
(785) 221-6774 | stenpenny@tsln-fre.com

Design & Digital Coordinator: LYNN VALENTINE
lvalentine@tsln-fre.com

Graphic Designer: CHRISTA VANDYKE

Special Projects & Major Account Coordinator:
DIANNA PALMER
Northern Black Hills Territory
(605) 423-6045 | dpalmer@tsln-fre.com

Commercial Account Manager:
GAYDAWN ROGERS
Nebraska Territory
(970) 301-2190 | grogers@tsln-fre.com

Commercial Account Manager: LEAH BRENCE
MT/WY Territory
(406) 839-1097 | lbrence@tsln-fre.com

Commercial Account Manager: AMANDA KAMMERER
Western SD/ND Territory
(605) 484-3784 | akammerer@tsln-fre.com

Commercial Account Manager: TRACY L. HAUK
East River SD/ND Territory
(406) 951-3211 | thauk@tsln-fre.com

**Livestock Marketing, Commercial Printing,
& Production Coordinator: CARISSA LEE**
(877) 347-9114 | clee@tsln-fre.com

Director of Field Services & Ringman: SCOTT DIRK
East River ND & SD Territory
(605) 380-6024 | sdirk@tsln-fre.com

Field Service & Ringman: DAN PIROUTEK
(605) 544-3316

Field Service & Ringman: JAKE ST. AMANT
Nebraska & Colorado Territory
(308) 568-9084 | jstamant@tsln-fre.com

Field Service & Ringman: KELLY KLEIN
EAST RIVER ND-SD & MN TERRITORY
(701) 320-5817 | kklein@tsln-fre.com

CLASSIFIEDS: **CLASSIFIEDS@TSLN-FRE.COM**

COPYRIGHT 2023. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

ERRORS: The Tri-State Livestock News and Farmer & Rancher Exchange shall be responsible for errors or omission in connection with an advertisement only to the extent of the space covered by the error. Opinions stated in letters or signed columns do not necessarily reflect the official opinion of Tri-State Livestock News.

CARL'S TRAILER SALES

YOUR TRAILER HEADQUARTERS

EST. 1967

Belle Fourche, SD



605-892-4032 • www.carlstrailersales.com • 1-800-861-4032

ARENA West TRAILERS

Rapid City, SD

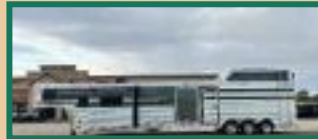
(605) 791-2400

WWW.ARENAWESTTRAILERS.COM

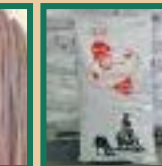
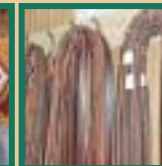
SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR MORE USED - ASK FOR MORE NEW AVAILABLE



**NEW & USED TRAILERS
AVAILABLE
STOCK - HORSE - LIVING
QUARTERS**



******* SADDLE & TACK SHOP *******



866-399-3752

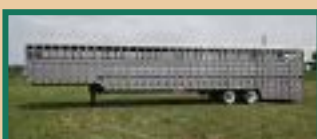
605-737-7861

18 WHEELER

TRUCK & TRAILER SALES

www.18wheelertruckandtrailer.com

NEW NEVILLE &
TRAVALONG TRAILERS,
FLATBEDS, DROP DECKS,
GROUND LOADS, & MORE



3161 Beale St., Rapid City • South of Cabela's on I-90, between Exits 60 & 61
Owners: RANDY & JULIE DICKSON (605)791-2400

HIS LEGACY IS JUST BEGINNING

FOALS ELIGIBLE FOR THE FOLLOWING
BREAKAWAY & BARREL FUTURITIES:

5STATE
BREEDERS FUTURITY



NEXUS

2023 FEE: **\$1,200**

\$900 IF BOOKED BY 12/31/22
2015 AQHA STALLION
15H, 5 PANEL N/N

@SHERYL MORTON

BUENA PICK & SAM HUBERT
5-STATES BREAKAWAY FUTURITY
2ND GO, ALL-GIRL CHAMPS!



CASEYS
PICK

OWNED BY H OPEN 6 QUARTER HORSES
WWW.HOPEN6QH.COM
HEREFORD, SD 605.787.2201
STANDING WITH DR. MARGIE JONES- STURGIS, SD

Editorial



MARIA TIBBETTS
DIGITAL & SPECIAL
SECTIONS EDITOR

It's hard to write an article about horses these days without typing "DNA" or "genetics." A lot of horses have dollar values attached to their careers, or points, championships or progeny.

I look at pedigrees, though, and think about those foundation bloodlines and how the people who produced and promoted those horses figured out which ones were going to move the breed ahead, were going to meet their goals and get the job done.

Like journalism, which used to involve actually cutting and pasting articles, or typesetting lead letters to print, the horse industry didn't always have convenient tools at their fingertips.

I look back at my granddad's stud books from the 1980s, and the AQHA books that included every registered name, so you could figure out which ones you couldn't use, and I think about what the phrase "horse people" used to mean.

It used to mean people who could judge a horse and his abilities based on a grainy black and white photo. It used to mean people who drove halfway across the country to look at a horse before they bought him, or bred a mare to him. They used to travel in cars with bumper hitches, open-top trailers and trucks with stock racks.

There was no air conditioning. You couldn't Google horse lodging along your route.

I think about the people who built this industry and the horses they chose—and the horses they didn't. They decided they didn't want the rank ones. They

didn't need the roman noses and the cow hocks, the poor dispositions or the ones who had more brawn than brains.

Those horse people made decisions based on their own experiences, their neighbors' opinions and understanding what a horse was meant to do, and how it needed to be built to do it.

There are a lot of "horse people" today who could sit down with those guys who bred Doc Bar and King and Joe Hancock, Driftwood and Leo, Hard Twist and Music Mount, and talk about horses. They could say exactly what they like and don't like about any given horse, without knowing their pedigree, lifetime earnings or number of points they've accumulated.

And there are a lot of "horse people" who couldn't.

But today, we do have these tools. We can isolate genetic flaws and breed beyond them, without sacrificing an entire genetic line. We can track earnings and figure out which bloodlines seem to be the most successful at any given event. We can type in a foal's name and immediately know if it's available for registration or not. We don't have to drive halfway across the country to confidently buy a horse.

But the stories I'm always excited to tell are the ones of the true horse people—the ones who have made it their life's work to breed the best horses they can, to make one of the most fascinating, majestic animals on the planet even better, using whatever tools they have access to, but more than anything, knowing good horses.

That's the true definition of "horse people."



Jodie Baxendale is a nationally-published professional photographer based in Belle Fourche, South Dakota. For the past decade she has volunteered her time and images documenting the Black Hills Roundup Rodeo and events. Vintage and rustic concepts are revealed throughout her unique style. With her natural eye and artistic approach, she has grabbed the attention of fans from all around the world. Jodie is known for her Quad-State (WY, MT, SD, ND) Portraiture, Western & Rustic Fine Art, and the ability to express nostalgic emotion in each of her images.

www.jodieb.zenfolio.com
Phone: (605) 210-1325

JodieB
PHOTOGRAPHY
by Jodie Baxendale
<https://jodieb.zenfolio.com/>



The Good Ones: **Taz**

Cliff Crago's once-in-a-lifetime horse, in a lifetime of horses

BY MARIA TIBBETTS

Taz was a reject. She “flunked out” of a Texas cutting program. But she found her feet—and purpose—in South Dakota, with Cliff Crago.

Cliff ranches with his wife, Chris, and son and daughter-in-law, Clay and Chas, near Belle Fourche. Cliff picked up Boon Taz Dually, a blaze-faced sorrel mare, as a 2-year-old, from Shannon Hall’s program.

“I knew if Shannon had started her she’d be started right,” Cliff said. “She didn’t have very many rides on her, and she wasn’t one I figured on keeping. I just figured she’d be fun to ride and would have a lot of ability and we’d see where it went from there. It went a different way than I thought it would.”

There were a lot of great horses in Cliff’s more than 70 years. The first one he remembers is a paint horse his family bred. Crago bought the

ranch near Belle Fourche in 1955, and their first registered Quarter Horse in 1957. “I was horseback all my life,” Cliff says.

Cliff and his brother grew up riding horses for the neighbors and family. Cliff married Chris Hoffman, from the Wall area, who also grew up horseback. They raised horses on the family ranch near Belle Fourche, running about 50 head of broodmares and stallions that went back to The Ole Man, Bar Money and Azure Te.

They had four kids, and in 1984 they sold most of the horses and moved to Texas, where Cliff and Chris put on natural horsemanship schools, modeled after Ray Hunt and Kevin Stallings. They traveled all over Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas and Florida, with Cliff presenting the colt-starting portion of the clinics, and Chris focusing on the horsemanship.

“We made a lot of good contacts and rode a lot of good horses over the years down there,” Cliff said.

Jodie Baxendale called Cliff Crago one day and said she needed to do a winter photo shoot, and it had to have snow. The day she picked was cold and snowy, but Cliff and Chris and Taz were game—Cliff even traded the Scotch cap he wore for practical purposes for his cowboy hat, for the sake of aesthetics. “I was about froze down by the time we were done,” he said. But the photos Jodie took that day captured some pretty special memories of his special horse, that he lost a few years later.

PHOTOS BY JODIE BAXENDALE

Cliff and Chris
Crago have
been married
52 years.





In 1994 Cliff, Chris and their youngest son, Clay, moved back to South Dakota, where they worked on the ranch until they were able to buy out part of it and lease some of it in 2000. Since then they've been running cattle together, and have been building their broodmare band back up—though they aren't aspiring to the numbers they had in the 1980s.

“Now we're back up to eight to 10 mares,” Cliff said. “I don't know what a guy does that for. They eat a lot. It's just something we enjoy.” They don't have any stallions right now, though Cliff is open to the idea of raising one, if the right one comes along. This spring they'll have a colt by Stevie Rey Von, out of a daughter of Docs Hickory. They'll also have colts

by Fiestas Gotta Gun, Epic Leader and a lot of Metallic Cat influence.

They sometimes sell a few horses through the Black Hills Stock Show horse sale, but now primarily sell via private treaty.

The mares they have now are part run and part cow-bred. “We like good using horses that are versatile,” Chris said.

“I like the speed and the common sense,” the combination produces, Cliff said.

Taz had it all, according to Cliff, but Chris said what made the mare really outstanding—the once-in-a-lifetime kind of horse, in a lifetime full of horses—was the connection she had with Cliff.

The Crago family in 2020 (L to R): Weston Vance, Whitt Vance, Blaire Vance, Brad and Calie Vance, Cliff and Chris Crago, Curt, Missy, Jordan and Colt Crago (Caleb is not pictured), Cody Crago, Chet and Alix Crago, Kylee, Cooper, Chas and Clay Crago.

The Good Ones: **Taz**

“She was born to read a cow,
but she read Cliff,” Chris said.



“She was born to read a cow, but she read Cliff,” Chris said. “That’s what made her feel easy. She just knew what he wanted and what he asked and it just flowed so beautifully. She made a hard, tough job look effortless. She knew where to put her feet, she was handy and didn’t take a lot of effort from the rider’s part. She never got excited, ever. That might be part of what made her good—you couldn’t excite her.”

Chris didn’t like riding her as much—she said she felt lazy. But that may have been efficiency of movement and understanding her job and not wasting any effort, rather than not wanting to expend it.

“She was just where she needed to be, no matter what you were doing,” Cliff said. “She

was just one of those that, wherever you headed, whatever you wanted to do, she was right there with you.”

Cliff and Taz were a well-known pair in the neighborhood branding circle. “In the alley or the sorting pen she was pretty wicked,” Chris said. “She was probably the horse with the most cow-smarts we’ve ever had around. She could make anybody look good.”

Cliff and Chris’s grandkids liked to ride her. “The grandkids always wanted to sort on her. They roped calves on her. They used her whenever I wasn’t, I guess,” Cliff said. But she was always Cliff’s first choice. “I don’t know what made her special, but whatever I asked of her, she’d do it and she’d do it pretty good, and if we didn’t do good it wasn’t her fault.”

No matter what the job was, Taz was in the right place, and knew how to do it right, Cliff said.





Cliff and Taz led the Longhorn herd into Belle Fourche for the kickoff of the Black Hills Roundup.

Cliff bought two geldings at the same time as Taz. One went on to be a college calf roping horse, one became a pickup horse.

“For some reason I got in the habit of riding mares,” Cliff said. “Mares were cheaper to buy at that point, and you could buy some cheap ones because people didn’t want them as much as geldings. I just had good mares around I was riding. She was my pick.”

As much as he loved riding Taz, Cliff was looking forward to adding her to the broodmare band and seeing how her genes showed up in future generations. But one evening in 2020 they noticed she was a little “off.” The next morning they realized it was more serious than they thought, and they took her to the vet. A colic diagnosis will put a rock in the pit of the stomach of the most seasoned horseman, especially when it’s your once-in-a-lifetime horse on the trailer. The vet couldn’t get the colic straightened out, and they lost her. “She was just right in the prime of her life,” Cliff said. “Talking about her again makes me realize how much I miss her.”

In the two years since, there hasn’t been another horse to step into the role of Cliff’s go-to. Cliff is getting a little more selective about the horses he rides. Right now he’s riding an outside mare for someone in Texas who wants a team-penning horse. He’s got a cutting-bred gelding

that flunked out of a cutting program after about a year, but it’s not the same.

“It’s fun to work with the horses, to try and make them as good as you can make them. The better you make them, the better they make you,” Cliff said. “Horses have always been part of our life. It’s just a way of life for us.”

Chris and Cliff’s kids are grown, and even most of their grandkids are in high school or college. But the lifetime of knowledge they’ve built up is still getting passed on. When Clay’s kids were growing up they built an indoor arena, set up some bucking chutes and had a pen of broncs. The broncs are gone now, but Cliff and Chris still work with the neighbor kids on cutting and barrel racing. Last year one of the neighbor kids traded some summer labor for the use of Cragos’ cutting horse, that had carried Cooper, their grandson, to a 12th place finish at the National High School Finals Rodeo. The same horse also took their older grandson, Chet, to the finals three times, and their granddaughter, Kylee, rode him for two years.

“It’s fun to help those kids,” Cliff said. “I’m not an expert by no means at all, but I enjoy helping them and I think I do a good job for them—I hope I do, anyway. We always look forward to schooling them a little.” ♣

WOODBURY MARE POWER

*ELEVATE your program with a prospect out of the
Woodbury Mares!*

Contact Alan Woodbury FMI. (701) 290-8002 | Dickinson, ND

Rosas Cantina CC
(Corona Cartel x Dash Ta Vanilla)
6x NFR Qualifier, LTE \$475K+



Tell Em Belle
(Tres Seis x Teller Corona)
NFR Qualifier, 2x SD Barrel Horse of the Year



Wicked Felina CL
(Corona Cartel x Dash Ta Vanilla)
WPRA \$ Earner, Dam of an AQHA World Champion



Tell Em Bonita
(Teller Cartel, SI 108 x Tell Em Belle)



More Mare Power and Information at www.woodbury-performancehorses.com/!

WOODBURY
Performance Horses
Alan Woodbury - Dickinson, ND



**SAWYERS
GAME
CHANGER**

SAWYER WOOD TOP EARNERS:

- Thisaintmyfirstrodeo - Top 1D horse - \$79,795
- Sawyers Frosted Moon - Top 1D Horse - \$100,000+

IMAREALTREASURE SI 104

(100% Producer of Money Earners of Age)

- First Famous Chic (Epic Leader) - 2020 Top Futurity Finalist, OFD 2nd Fastest Qualifier - \$35,669

Sawyer Wood-Imarealtreasure SI 104, Dash Ta Fame SI 113

2023 Breeding Fee: \$1,750

multiple mare/proven mare discount

6-panel NN // Collection and Shipment \$375 // Frozen in Canada

INCENTIVES: Future Fortunes, The Breeder's Challenge, Royal Crown, Triple Crown 100, Tomorrow's Legends, Select Stallion Stakes, 5 State Breeders/Nexus, VGBRA, Colorado Classic, Homegrown Classic & Southwest Desert Classic



**TRES
SI 91
KINGS**

Tres Seis-First Place Queen
(First Prize Dash)

SIRE: TRES SEIS SI 97 (\$856,901)

- CHAMPION Two-Year-Old Colt

DAM: FIRST PLACE QUEEN SI 110
(\$880,860, NTR)

- Million Dollar Producing Dam
- 2-Time G1 Stakes Winner



2023 Breeding Fee: \$2,250

multiple mare/proven mare discount

6-panel NN // Collection & Shipment \$375 // Frozen in Canada

Incentives: Future Fortunes, The Breeder's Challenge, Royal Crown, TC100, Tomorrow's Legend, Select Stallion Stakes, 5-State Breeders, Colorado Classic, SWDC, VGBRA, Cornhusker, Gridiron, MN Futurity & Homegrown Classic





Roper™ Equestrian Series
Slat Style Gooseneck Trailer

EQUESTRIAN
SERIES™ 

You'll be glad you brought a Wilson®
Along for the Ride.

Wilson trailers are known to be some of the easiest and quietest pulling trailers on the market, plus deliver the lowest cost of operation.



Get the Same Legendary Wilson Quality with either
Punch Style or Slat Style Stock Trailers.



Ranch Hand™ Punch Style

The traditional punched sidewalls are built in the same strong formed-post style of Wilson's livestock semi trailers. The smooth interior walls, without vertical posts, are gentle on livestock and easy to clean out.



Ranch Hand™ Slat Style

Double-walled slat style walls are constructed using aluminum extruded tubes, interlocked and bonded together forming a strong and durable side wall. Vertical posts are not necessary so the slat style's walls are incredibly smooth and more bio-secure.

Contact This Wilson Trailer Authorized Dealer for More Information



Serving the Northwest Since 1971

K.R. Rauch Company

1705 Old Hardin Rd, Billings, MT 59101

800-513-6922

Fax: 406-259-4587 | www.krrauch.com

Ken Rauch - krrauch@krrauch.com

Kevin Rauch - kevinrauch@krrauch.com



AUTHORIZED DEALER

Sales ■ Parts ■ Service

Celebrating **55** Years as an Authorized Wilson Trailer Sales Representative

Bebo Quarter Horses



Bruce and Stacy Bebo and granddaughter Emerson with My Vitals R Blue, a halter mare by VS Code Blue. In the four seasons the Bebos showed her, she was never beat. She's now a broodmare. PHOTO COURTESY BEBO QUARTER HORSES.

Winning saddles and world titles

BY RUTH NICOLAUS

M

aybe Bruce Bebo's lifelong obsession began when his mother, Carol Bebo, while pregnant with him, was dumped off a horse.



Order Me roses at the 2005 Black Hills Summer Circuit show with the Bebo family: Stuart (kneeling), Cooper, (left), Jacklyn, Cheyenne, Stacey and Bruce Bebo. PHOTO BY LARRY LARSON.

Or maybe it's in his blood.

Bebo Quarter Horses has been the lifetime work of Bruce Bebo and his parents, Spud and Carol.

For more than a half-century, Bruce's parents, and then Bruce, have raised quality AQHA horses for a variety of disciplines.

Spud and Carol, co-owners of the Redfield Sale Barn, bred and raised horses. Their kids, including Bruce, showed them.

By the age of thirteen, Bruce was training customer horses, and he's never quit.

From cutting to reining to halter and western pleasure, Bebo horses have been bred and raised for it, and have done it all.

One of the first stallions Bruce started with was Tuff Order. A 1979 stallion, the Bebos, including Bruce and his parents, showed him, making him an AQHA champion in the halter, western pleasure and roping events. Bob Johnson trained him for roping, and he and Bruce would go to shows, where Bruce did the western pleasure and halter with Tuff Order while Bob did the roping.

Another stallion Bruce recalls is Mr April Conclusion. Purchased at the World Show in Oklahoma City in the 1990s, he was bred to a Howard Pitzer mare, Jeanie Red Baron. Mr April Conclusion sired one colt then got sick and died.



Bebo Quarter Horses

TOP LEFT: Cruising On Diesel, a buckskin gelding that Bruce broke and showed as a late 2-year-old and 3-year-old. His sire was Epic Icon, a Bebo stallion, and his dam was PR Corona Gold. Cruising On Diesel went on to win two saddles for his new owner. PHOTO COURTESY BEBO QUARTER HORSES.

TOP RIGHT: Scotch N Decker at the 2005 Black Hills Summer Circuit show, a buckskin mare by Plain Scotch Bar. Raised on the Bebo ranch, she was a circuit champion mare and placed third in halter at the Buckskin World Show. PHOTO BY LARRY LARSON.



Just like grandpa: Bruce and one of the grandkids wear sunglasses. PHOTO COURTESY BEBO QUARTER HORSES.

But that colt, Cluenation, born in 1994, “was gorgeous and fancy,” Bruce said, and went on to win the Center of the Nation Futurity in Rapid City, the South Dakota Futurity. The horse finished as reserve world champion yearling stallion at the World Show, with 21 in his class.

Bebo also remembers another stallion that was influential in Bebo Quarter Horses.

Plain Scotch Bar was a 1991 stallion owned by Thomson Quarter Horses. Bruce campaigned him, with the horse winning superior western pleasure. Standing at the Bebo place, they bred to him, one year breeding as many as 50 mares.

Bruce started him; in six weeks he took him to the Black Hills Summer Circuit in Rapid City and won the circuit championship in the 2-year-old snaffle bit and western pleasure. That same year, the stallion accumulated 55 points to finish with a superior in western pleasure.

Aces Are Hot is one of Bebo Quarter Horses’ current stallions. The 16-hand black is the third generation raised on the place. An all-around performance horse, Bruce said the 6-year-old is bred for western, western pleasure, horsemanship, trail, “all the all-around things you’d do with a horse.”

Mares that will foal this year include Shez Hot For Chocolate and Missys Smokin Gun.

Shez Hot For Chocolate is bred to VS Code Blue, one of the top five pleasure and all-around horses in the AQHA show world, Bruce said. This isn’t the first time they’ve bred the pair; about five years ago, their foal went on to be a five-time world champion, VS Goodall And Blue.

Missys Smokin Gun, who is Playgun and Dual Peppy bred, is bred to Metallics MVP, a red roan stallion whose lifetime earnings are nearly \$300,000.

Bebo Quarter Horses

Grandma Stacey takes granddaughters for rides on their pony. The love of horses starts at a young age in the Bebo family. PHOTO COURTESY BEBO QUARTER HORSES.





Order Me Roses, a halter mare raised on the Bebo Ranch. By Cluenation, the mare won several AQHA grand champions and earned "a bunch of points," Bruce said. She was sold to a young girl, who took her on to win grand champion youth mare. PHOTO COURTESY BEBO QUARTER HORSES.

At one time, Bruce bred between 60 and 70 mares a year, between their own and customers' horses. "We'd always have mares from a five-state region come to our place," he said. At his peak, he was raising 20 to 25 foals and training 10 each year. They've slowed down a bit. This spring, they'll have four foals.

Last year, Bebo Quarter Horses, Bruce, Stacey, and Cooper, who was half-owner of the horse, had the top selling horse at the 2022 Black Hills Stock Show.

Im A Nasty Habit, a 2020 cutting-bred black stallion whose sire is Hashtag and dam is PG Olenas Hickory, sold for \$62,000. Nasty, who was nominated to the Ft. Worth Sweepstakes Futurity, is homozygous black and 5-panel negative. Bebos bought him in Texas as an investment for resale. Hashtag's offspring have been high sellers at the Ft. Worth futurity cutting sale, and the sire has won \$500,000 in the NCHA.

It had been Bruce's goal to have the top selling horse at the BHSS.

"I told my wife and son I wanted to leave the Stock Show being one of the top sale horses of



Smokin Peppy Badger, the top sale horse at the 2022 South Dakota Horse Sale. A 14-year-old paint, the 14.3 hand gelding is APHA registered. PHOTO BY CLEONE UECKER.

Bebo Quarter Horses

the sale, and that's what we projected last year. We thought the black horse would do that."

Bruce knows what the clientele at the BHSS want: horses with cow-sense. "I could take a world champion halter horse to the stock show, and I might as well stay home. That's not what they're wanting. People there are looking for cow horses. That's what's most popular there."

Bebo Quarter Horses has taken two or three horses each year to the Stock Show. "The Black Hills Stock Show has done an awesome job promoting the horses they have. We've had very good luck there. They do an awesome job."

When he and Stacey's kids—Cooper, Jacklyn, Cheyenne and Stuart—were young, they spent several days each year at the BHSS. The kids loved it, Bruce said. "They have kids now, and they still talk about how much fun they had."

The horse market is high now, but expenses are up, too, Bruce points out, with so many things that go into having a horse: a pickup and trailer, hay, feed, insurance, and more. "Nothing's free," he said. "The horse market is up, and even grade horses are bringing a lot."

If the horse is "trained and honest, and people can ride him, and he's sound and sane, he'll bring good money."

But the constant is being truthful, Bruce believes. "Honesty is the way to go. If you want a repeat customer, you have to be that way. In any business, honesty will take care of you."

The couple has raised horses for different disciplines throughout their equine career, but focus more on all-around horses now.

"You can't buy a horse for every event," he said. "You have to have a horse that does it all."

They've sold horses all over the 50 states, and people have had success with them.

"People show them, and win saddles and world champion titles, and that means a lot to me, that we're producing a horse they can go and win on." 🐾



Hills
Real Estate Team

Andrea Eddy
Realtor | Hills Real Estate

605-270-1520
Andrea.HillsRealEstateTeam.com

Service your Real Estate needs in the Black Hills and Western South Dakota, specializing in Acreage, Residential & Land.

Instant Listing Alerts
Subscribe and receive instant Listing alerts as soon as your Dream Home hits the market. Create a Free Account today and receive updated Market Reports surrounding highly desired communities.

SCAN ME



AFFILIATED MORTGAGE

Amy Brunson
Mortgage Broker

608-575-3872

The fastest Mortgage Broker in the west!

Epoch Lending, LLC | NMLS # 1816421
Amy Brunson | NMLS# 1908237

BROKERS BETTER

CAVVY SAVVY

WE KNOW WORKING HORSES.

Our mission is to offer horse owners, professionals, and trainers a common channel to celebrate performance and working horses, their ownership from beginning to end, while focusing on the journey of good horsemanship and industry news.

We hope that you visit our blog, settle in and enjoy our writers and the stories they share as they take you through the mind of a performance horse enthusiast and the daily ins and outs of what it takes to keep these athletes at their best. This is where you'll hear about what's new in the industry; tack, equine health care, training, and more.

We also offer a unique opportunity to sell your performance and working horses with us. Our Featured Horse For Sale page is where you can have your horse showcased and shared through all of our social media and print publications.

This is the place to talk horses, and we are happy to have you along for the ride.

TOP HEADLINES FROM 2022:

Basics of Collection Series by Jen Zeller

Cowboy Boot Style Evolution by Jolyn Young

Apollo the Barrel Racing Horse by Ruth Nicolaus

What a Guy: Frenchmans Guy by Ruth Nicolaus

Bunch Quitter Cure by Jan Swan Wood

Early Morning Gather by Jan Swan Wood

Benefits of Beet Pulp for Older Horses by Jolyn Young

Horse Tying Safety Tip by Jan Swan Wood

Cowkid Classroom by Jan Swan Wood

www.CavvySavvy.com



CAVVY SAVVY

WE KNOW WORKING HORSES.



**Follow us on
Instagram
@cavvysavvy**

**See the most incredible horses
and ranches in the country**

Discover the best in gear and tack

Watch us share our experiences

Get inspired

**Be featured on our
Instagram account**

Chance to win giveaways





A Smooth Guy's semen is available only for ICSI.

ICSI gives horse owners another option to carry on valuable *genetics*

BY MARIA TIBBETTS

*W*hen A Smooth Guy broke his leg and had to be euthanized, Myers Performance Horses didn't have much of his semen stored.

But with modern technology, the sire of offspring that have earned more than \$2 million could sire as many as 200 more foals.

The process is called intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) and it has a variety of applications, said Dr. Jennifer Hatzel, assistant professor in the department of clinical sciences at Colorado State University.

The process is expensive and not guaranteed to be successful, but in cases where other reproductive assistance techniques aren't possible, ICSI gives mare owners and stallion owners an option to carry on genetics that otherwise may be limited.

In the case of A Smooth Guy, Bill Myers sent the stallion's testicles, postmortem, to Texas,



A Smooth Guy broke his leg and had to be euthanized, so Myers were unable to collect as much semen as they would have liked. Gamete rescue and ICSI allowed them to still perpetuate his genetics. PHOTOS COURTESY OF MYERS PERFORMANCE HORSES.



Frenchmans Guy

where they were able to retrieve semen for future breedings. That process is called gamete rescue, and extends the fertility of stallions beyond their own lifespan, or even their collected semen.

ICSI uses oocytes (unfertilized eggs) from a mare, and injects a single sperm into a single egg. The fertilized oocyte is placed in an incubator for several days, then put into a recipient mare or the donor mare, or frozen for later use.

One of the major benefits, as Myers have seen, is that it uses a single sperm. Unlike artificial insemination (AI), which uses thousands of sperm in each straw, and takes place inside the mare, ICSI can make limited sperm resources last a lot longer.

Similarly, the process can be used to harvest oocytes from mares that are unable to be bred con-

ventionally, or even flushed for embryo transfer. It can also be used to harvest eggs from mares post-mortem, to carry on genes that way, Hatzel said. The unfertilized eggs can't be frozen and stored, but fertilized eggs can, so ICSI can provide an option for saving those eggs, though mating decisions have to be made quickly in that scenario.

"I would say it started out being a solution that was sought after for mares that were suffering from infertility. Older mares, mares that had reproductive problems, could no longer carry a foal to term, and just as importantly, could no longer donate an embryo," Hatzel said. "That's where we've really found that ICSI comes in handy."

While it offers that solution for mares, the horse industry has driven it more from the stallion side.



FRENCHMANS GUY
Taken 9-27-2011 24 Years Young
Photo By Western Horseman Photographers

Frenchmans Guy, one of the leading barrel racing sires, is still producing offspring, thanks to modern technology, like ICSI. PHOTOS COURTESY OF MYERS PERFORMANCE HORSES.

“People are choosing to use this procedure in young, healthy mares that could feasibly have healthy offspring, but because they’ve chosen a stallion that is either deceased or has a limited amount of frozen sperm available, this is the viable option,” Hatzel said.

Normally one straw is used for AI, but the same straw can be cut 10 to 15 times for ICSI use.

Though the cost is limiting, those who are making high-end matings are using it even when circum-

stances don’t dictate the necessity, Hatzel said. One session of ovum pick up (OPU) and ICSI could produce two to three embryos, instead of the usual one for embryo transfer.

But there are drawbacks, she said. “I think it works really well in some situations. I don’t know that it should be the go-to for every mare and every situation. It’s invasive—it uses a needle to go directly into the abdomen, so there’s an increased amount of risk compared to embryo flushing. It’s not a benign procedure to take lightly.”

Myers, who has used it on some of his own mares, in addition to providing semen to outside mares for ICSI, said the cost is generally around \$8,500 to \$10,000 for the procedure, without the cost of the semen. A Smooth Guy’s semen for ICSI is listed at \$3,500. His sire, Frenchmans Guy, has limited semen available as well, and Myers offers it only for ICSI, at \$6,500 per breeding. “The best case scenario is you get multiple babies out of one ICSI session,” Myers said. “If you get multiple pregnancies, then that cheapens your overall deal. But they don’t all work. Sometimes you pay quite a bit and don’t get anything. Then you’ve got to put that on the cost of your next one.”

But for the right mare and the right stallion in the right situation, there’s a high reward for the high risk. It can be used to extend the breeding season, in addition to addressing fertility issues in both mares and stallions.

“Anytime you start getting that specific and so scientifically technical, everything has to line up,” Myers said. “The stars gotta line up. It’s not an easy process when you start doing that kind of stuff.”

Built heavy duty, to make light work of any job.



L Series 24.8-62 HP Durable cast iron and steel design



Call today to schedule a demo on the L Series compact tractor. Part of our tractor lineup rated #1 for durability and owner experience in the U.S.*

- A range of affordable and premium models to choose from
- Performance-matched Kubota front loader
- Kubota diesel engine
- Gear or HST transmission

Together we do more.®



Locally Owned and Operated Since 1966
 I-90 & Deadwood Ave., Exit 55
 P.O. Box 3102, Rapid City, SD 57709
 605/343-6682 • 800/658-4567

www.JennerEquipment.com

KubotaUSA.com

*Award based on 2021 Progressive Farmer Reader Insights Tractor Study.
 © Kubota Tractor Corporation, 2022. This material is for descriptive purposes only. Kubota disclaims all representations and warranties, express or implied, or any liability from the use of this material. For complete warranty, safety, incentive offer and product information, consult your local dealer or go to KubotaUSA.com.



202504032_L_Series_FF_02_0036

-M QUARTER HORSES *presents for 2023*

METALIC SHINE

2017 Red Roan Stallion 5 Panel N/N

Sire: Metallic Cat Dam: Winenshine Me by Shining Spark



"Shine" and "Sunny" are trained and shown by Tim Unzicker. Good luck to Tim and Shine at the *NRCHA World Finals in the Open Hackamore* in Ft Worth in Feb. 2023!!!

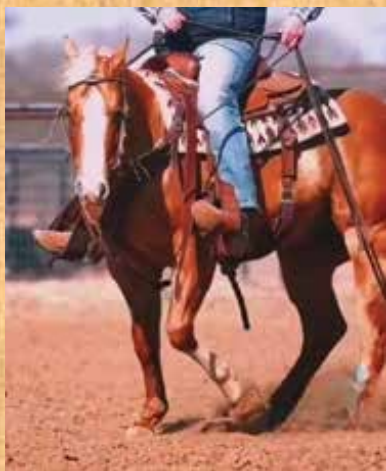
Both Stallions will be presented on Stallion Row and shown at the 2023 BHSS NRCHA and AQHA Shows! Come visit us!

Ruffin Em Up

5 Panel N/N

2019 Stallion by Million Dollar Sire
Not Ruff At All

Dam: **Wimpys Dolled Up**
by Wimpys Little Step



Karla McDonald and Ron Volk

Art, Rita and Aleena McDonald

Lame Deer, MT (406) 671-5441

Krogman

Quarter Horses



BY RUTH NICOLAUS

If you're into cutting, reining, reined cow horses or barrel horses, Krogman Quarter Horse is your one-stop shop.

A One-Stop Shop for the Northern Plains



A herd of Krogman Quarter Horses, drinking in one of their large pastures. PHOTO COURTESY KROGMAN QUARTER HORSES.

Krogman

Quarter Horses

LEFT: Louie Krogman on Krogs Nevada, 1971.
PHOTO COURTESY KROGMAN QUARTER HORSES.



ABOVE: Louie Krogman and Paprika Pine, 1987. Paprika Pine sired many roan colts and influenced the Krogman Quarter Horse herd with the baby doll head, good conformation, and cow sense. PHOTO COURTESY KROGMAN QUARTER HORSES.

For the past 70 years, they have been raising Quarter Horses near White River, S.D.

Siblings Steve Krogman, Lorena Hight, and Neil Krogman have partnered with the horses since their dad, Louie Krogman, passed away in 1991.

Louie was the start of the horse business.

Born in 1902, he grew up around ranch and draft horses, but wanted Quarter Horses. With a mental picture of the perfect horse in his head, he went to the 1950 National Western Stock Show in Denver and saw what he considered the perfect horse: an AQHA yearling stallion named Tom B Glover, the Grand Champion at halter. Louie bought him for \$1,000 (about \$12,000 today).

His older sister told him he was crazy, son Steve recounted. “She said he’s the craziest person in the world to buy that horse. He’d never make it in this world if he spent money on crazy things like that.”

But he wasn’t crazy; he knew what he wanted.

For a time, he wanted race horses. He bred Tom B Glover to mares he owned, then bought an own son of Three Bars and crossed the Glover mares with Three Bars’ son.

Louie was in the race horse business from 1955 to the early 1970s, and during that tenure, he set a Kansas state record at the 400-yard distance for Quarter Horse racing, which held for many years.

Another racing stallion contributed to the Krogman bloodlines.



While at a race track in Colorado, Louie saw Leo 3, who had, unbeknownst to his owner, been entered into a claim race by his trainer. Leo 3 hadn't won much, so the trainer thought he'd put him in a cheap claim race, and the horse might win it.

After a phone call from Louie's trainer, telling him about the horse, Louie borrowed the cash from neighbors to buy the horse, flew to Colorado, and claimed him.

"The owner was terribly, terribly mad," Steve said. He sued Louie, but Louie won. Leo 3 "did a lot of good for us," Steve said. "He had super, super

colts that were good looking and could really cow. Ranchers liked them."

By the late 1970s, Louie quit the race bloodlines and raised ranch horses with foundation bloodlines: Leo, Three Bars, and King.

Then he bought Paprika Pine from a good friend, Sonny Thomason. A grandson of Poco Pine, Paprika Pine crossed well on the Leo 3 bloodlines.

For a while, Louie was known for his roans. He had a lot of red roans, selling them at the annual sale. When several people asked for blue roans, Louie bought a blue roan stud.

TOP: Manners Bee wins the 1964 Ft. Pierre, S.D. 200-yard race for 3-year-olds and up. From left to right, Eunice and Louie Krogman with their son Neil, and Janet and Ronnie Krogman and their daughter Janel (in the shadow behind Neil). The horse was raised by Louie. PHOTO COURTESY KROGMAN QUARTER HORSES.

BOTTOM: When Louie Krogman saw Tom B Glover at the 1950 National Western Stock Show, he finally found the Quarter Horse stallion that matched the picture he had in his mind. He bought the horse, his first registered Quarter Horse stallion. PHOTO COURTESY KROGMAN QUARTER HORSES.

A young girl with blonde hair, wearing a dark red patterned top, blue jeans, and blue boots, stands in a lush green field. She is holding the lead rope of a light-colored horse with a white blaze on its face. The horse is wearing a brown saddle and harness. In the background, there is a wooden fence and a clear blue sky with a few clouds.

Krogman

Quarter Horses

**Patriotic Joe (son of Heza
Valentine Pine) with his
little human, Natalie
Klein. PHOTO COURTESY
KROGMAN QUARTER HORSES.**



Three home-raised horses sporting the Triangle 3 Brand, work the Krogman branding. PHOTO COURTESY KROGMAN QUARTER HORSES.

Krogmans “were pretty much known for raising roan-colored horses that would really watch a cow and work good in the rodeo arena, the cow pen, and for ranchers,” Steve said.

The three siblings work together, but each handles a different discipline: Steve oversees cutting horses, Lorena’s interest is the reining, and Neil and his daughters handle the barrel horses.

For the cutting and reined cow horse, Cant Kick This Cat is their senior stallion. The 14-year-old sorrel’s sire is High Brow Cat, the number one producing cutting sire ever. High Brow Cat has another son, Metallic Cat, who will probably surpass his sire in cutting earnings; the Krogmans own Metallic Avator, a son of Metallic Cat.

Cant Kick This Cat not only threw good cutting babies, he changed how the Krogmans bred their horses. When they purchased him, they didn’t realize he had an

injured stifle; they just knew he couldn’t cut. Because of the injured stifle, he isn’t able to cover live mares. The Krogmans switched from pasture breeding to AI.

“It turned out that it was lucky that he was hurt,” Steve said. Because of AI, they are able to breed 60 or more mares a year to him, instead of the 20 or 30 they’d have done through pasture breeding.

The stallion Smart Little Romeo was an influential part of their cutting bloodlines. He died at four years of age, but they kept a lot of broodmares out of him that worked very well on Cant Kick This Cat.

Lorena Hight’s part of the program is the reining and reined cow horses.

A horse lover since she was a little girl, she rodeoed through high school, training her own horses for Little Britches, 4-H, high school and SDRA competition.



Fame And Champagne, one of Krogmans' stallions, helps round up calves while leading a very special package: Stella Hicks, Neil's granddaughter. PHOTO COURTESY KROGMAN QUARTER HORSES.

The first influential reining horse stud she had was Heza Valentine Pine, a palomino, "I fell in love with and had to buy," she laughed.

She followed him up with Whiz My Nu Chex, whose sire is Topsail Whiz, the NRHA's only ten-million-dollar winning sire, another palomino. Her sons use him around the ranch. "They have ridden him, dragged calves on him, rounded up cattle on him, and used him in some pretty rough areas," Lorena said. "They said they've never rode anything so sure-footed who can go out and get a cow."

Whiz My Nu Chex's oldest offspring are 5-year-olds. "People are really liking them," Lorena said.

In her reining horses, Lorena likes an athletic horse with cow sense and "horses that are pretty to look at and fun to watch move. They travel out

classy and will watch a cow. They're not just reining but the rope horse type, too."

Neil and his daughters, Alyssa Hicks, Mariah Hossle and Savannah Krogman, who all competed in Little Britches, junior high and high school rodeo, focus on the barrel racing part of Krogman Quarter Horses.

Two stallions are their primary horses right now. VF Chase This, a grandson of Frenchmans Guy, is 8 years old and "has been doing well for us," Alyssa said. "His offspring are of riding age and are intelligent. We're excited to see what they have to offer under saddle."

The second stallion is Fame And Champagne, a 2016 sorrel grandson of Dash Ta Fame and an own son of Woodbridge.



Smart Bridget, a Krogman home-raised brood mare, soaks up some loving from Louie's great-grandkids. PHOTO COURTESY KROGMAN QUARTER HORSES.

Fame And Champagne “is just what we’re looking for,” she said. “Sensible and willing, and he throws those traits to his colts.” Alyssa and her husband Josh have used him for ranch work and he’s had training for the barrels and roping.

Alyssa looks for foals that are “easy to get along with, trainable, and I like them to have a little bit of personality. I like them to be pretty movers, nice and smooth, but have that quickness to them as well, with good feet.”

Fame And Champagne is giving his offspring a “nice pretty head and nice hip,” she said. “They have a little size to them. He throws a nice heavy bone on them.”

Steve said Krogman Quarter Horse clientele is ranch people looking for horses to ranch on, horses for youth equine activities, and the weekend hobbyists who might compete in team pennings or other horse events.

Seth Weishaar
 — Livestock Auctioneer —

Bringing Purebred and Commercial Cattlemen Together!

11639 Snoma Road
 Belle Fourche, SD 57717
605-210-1124

But no matter the discipline, the Krogmans have a horse for it. With the three branches of the family each doing its own event, “we stay up to date in the industry,” Alyssa said.

“Whether you’re looking for cutters, reiners or barrel racing horses,” Steve said, “or a cross of those three, we have a lot of mares that are cow bred mares, crossing them on our running studs so you have that cow-run cross that people are looking for.”

Louie might be surprised at how the horse world has changed, but he would be pleased the business is still going strong and the love for horses continues in the next generation of Krogmans.

The 2023 Krogman Quarter Horse sale will be held Sunday, September 3, 2023. For more information, visit the website at KQuarterHorse.com. 🐾

ROPE HORSE FUTURITY ELIGIBLE -- *Plus Incentives!*



HEZA SMOKIN CHIC
2018 AQHA Red Dun Gelding | 15.1H 1200lbs
HEADING & HEELING

Smart Chic Olena
Lokota Chic
Mizzen Topsail

Smokin Whisper
Major SmokinWind
Sam Major Sugar



STRAY WITH ME
2017 AQHA Sorrel Mare | 6 Panel N/N | 14.3H 1100lbs
HEADING, HEELING & BREAKAWAY

One Time Pepto
Hickory Holly Time
Hickorys Holly Cee

Boonlight Dancer
Stray Katz
Katz



DIZZY FEET
2018 AQHA Bay Gelding | 15.1H 1200lbs
HEADING

High Brow Cat
Catty Hawk
Scarlet Dance

Lizzys Gotta Player
Dizzy Lizzy Girl
Snorty Girl

View Videos at: GriemsmanPerformanceHorses.com

Paul: (605) 484-7117



Jana: (605) 222-6144

bhs Horse Sales
BILLINGS, MONTANA

Join Us!
IN BILLINGS, MONTANA.

A large, stylized number '25' with a teal circular swoosh around it.

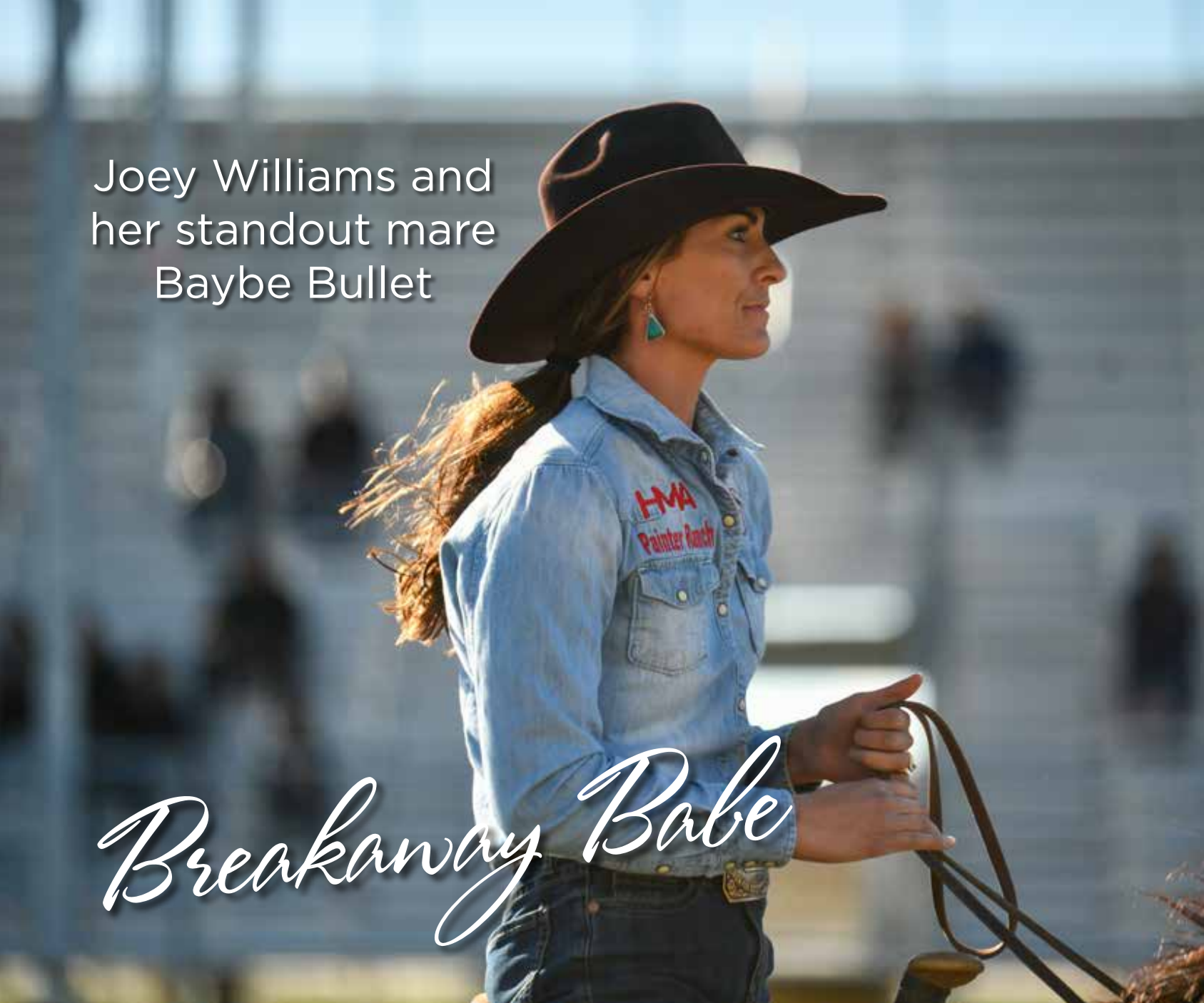
RESULTS. MATTER.
25 YEARS
282 SALES. 180,000 HORSES.
ONE PLACE. *Billings*

- *Celebrating 25 years.*
- *282 Sales. 12 online only sale events.*
- *180,000 horses. On premise & On Line.*
- *Over 3,000 online buyers registered.*
- *Licensed & Bonded & Trusted.*
- **RESULTS. MATTER.**
- **406.855.1947 JANN CELL**

bhs

CONSIGN, SEE WHAT'S COMING, OR SIGN UP TO BID!!

WWW.BILLINGSLIVESTOCK.COM



Joey Williams and
her standout mare
Baybe Bullet

Breakaway Babe

Joey at Dickinson, ND PRCA rodeo. PHOTO BY 4-C PHOTOGRAPHY

BY LINDSAY HUMPHREY

Joey Williams is making her mark on the Breakaway world with the help of her 11-year-old bay mare Baybe Bullet.

Joey (Painter) Williams's passion for rodeo and ranching runs in her blood. "Rodeo has been a part of my family forever," Williams said, "From the age we could ride a stick horse and swing a rope we were entering." Growing up on the Painter ranch in Harding County, South Dakota there were always horses to ride and cattle to work. The Painter family has run cattle on Harding County grasslands since 1895. Williams's



Williams and Baybe performing at PRCA rodeo in Dickinson, ND. PHOTOS BY 4-C PHOTOGRAPHY, CHUCK MINER

father also raised and trained horses and helped build the college rodeo program at Black Hills State University, where Williams and her siblings all competed collegiately. Both Williams and her sister Jessica were national intercollegiate rodeo champions in breakaway and Williams was named the Great Plains Region All-Around Cowgirl in 2012.

Williams and Baybe made their first trip to the Wrangler NFR in December of 2021. The duo came into the finals sitting 14th in the world standings and ended it earning 5th in the average and 10th in the world. “I went in with zero expectations, I was kind of an underdog qualifying in at the last couple of rodeos, so I didn’t put pressure on myself and just went in to have fun.” Williams went home with



Baybe and Williams in Round 10 at the NFR 2021 at the Orleans Arena, PHOTO BY JOE DUTY.

three round wins and the Finals' fast time of 1.7 seconds in round four. "It really is just an indescribable feeling," says Williams, "It's one thing to qualify, but to walk away feeling like you had a good finals is pretty special."

With the support and encouragement of her family this year, Williams went cross-country and once again earned herself a ticket to Las Vegas. The duo locked in their spot this year sitting 8th in the world standings. In a fast-paced two days, Williams won round seven, and finished sixth in the average and seventh in the world.

But one of the biggest honors was awarded onstage before the rodeo even started—Baybe was recognized as the Nutrena Breakaway Horse of the Year by the AQHA. The horses are nominated by the 25 ranked breakaway ropers.

"We're very, very honored," Williams said. "When you raise horses, like we do, it's one of the most prestigious things you could be awarded. She's the real MVP"

Baybe makes it easy for Joey to do her job. "One of her most important qualities is that she's rock solid in the corner until I drop my hand and she breaks really flat which makes it easy for me to get my first swing up." Williams says that it's one thing to believe your horse is special but it's a gratifying knowing others recognize it as well. "I'm very blessed to be the one to haul her down the road," Williams said.

Baybe was born, raised and trained as part of Joey's husband Taylor Williams's family's breeding program. Baybe was one of the last foals sired by his family's late stud, Frenchmans Bullet, a son of Frenchmans Guy and



Breakaway Babe

TOP (L-R) TO BOTTOM:

Baybe and Joey shutting down the clock in Round 2 at the 2021 NFBR.

Joey and Baybe walked away with 3 round wins at the 2021 NFBR.

PHOTOS BY JOE DUTY

Joey Williams and her husband, Taylor, accept the award for the Nutrena Breakaway Horse of the Year, presented by AQHA, for Baybe Bullet, just before the start of the 2022 National Finals Rodeo.

PHOTO BY JACKIE JENSEN.



Wilson Ranch



BROODMARES

Sired by
Dox Bueno Dinero
A Smooth Guy
Dashing With Cash
Cats Moonshine
No Maybes
Nite Hawk Lena

SIREs

Ima Special Kinda
Guy
CFour A Darknight
Colonels Chic
Dot Com Guy
A Smooth Guy
This Guyz A Keeper
Dox Bueno Dinero
Irish Pay
Nite Hawk Lena
SL Neilys Design

Consigned to 2023 Black Hills Stock Show - Broodmare by A Smooth Guy bred to SL Speed N Fame by Dash Ta Fame

Fred & Clara Wilson

19946 S. US Hwy 85, Newcastle, WY 82701

307-663-7655

Wilsonranch38@gmail.com

All are eligible for AQHA Ranch Heritage.

ELIGIBILITIES - Future Fortunes, Pink Buckle, Ruby Buckle, Royal Crown, Riata, Breeders Challenge, Triple Crown 100, AQHA Ranch Heritage, and more.



Joey and her husband Taylor Williams, son Landon (6) and daughters Carson (4) and Shaye (1).
PHOTO COURTESY OF JOEY WILLIAMS.

Pac A Dee. Baybe's dam is Beanie Baybe Chic, who goes back to Chicks Beduino. Taylor broke and started Baybe as a ranch and heel horse. She soon became Taylor's main heel horse and the pair won the Montana Circuit Finals average three times in 2019, 2020 and 2021. Until this past year the couple shared Baybe, since neither was hitting the rodeo circuit hard at the time, but now she is primarily just Joey's mount.

The Horse of the Year award just affirms what Williams' already knew—that Baybe is something special. She already has three foals on the ground, and one on the way. Her 3-year-old is by Smoke N Sunrise, her 2-year-old is

by Smoke N Sparks and the yearling is by Shawne Bug Leo. They were so impressed with the foal by Smoke N Sunrise that they bred her again to him, for the 2023 foal. Joey says they intend to keep flushing embryos, so Baybe can stay on the road and keep producing foals.

Baybe's running bloodlines are somewhat nontraditional for a breakaway horse, but Williams believes the extra speed gives her an edge, especially in pens with longer scores, "She closes the gap fast and shuts it down at the right time," said Williams. To stay sharp between competitions Williams tries to run a couple of calves each



Williams grew up ranching and rodeoing in Harding County, South Dakota. PHOTOS BY MGM IMAGES.

week and occasionally takes her out to work cattle to get her out of the arena.

On top of rodeo, Williams balances ranching and raising her three kids Shay (1), Carson (4) and Landon (6) with her husband, Taylor. Williams and her husband run a cow-calf herd of Angus cattle and continue to raise and train horses together on their ranch in Broadus, Montana. “I’m constantly working to maintain that fine line of balance between doing what I need to stay competitive as a roper while trying to be the best mother and wife I can be and still help out on the ranch,” she explained, “I just

take it day by day.” Williams loves how the ranching and rodeo lifestyle brings her family together and feels blessed to share her knowledge and passion with the next generation. “I really love it when the whole family’s out in the arena practicing together,” Williams says, “The kids are riding their horses and my husband and I roping.” Above all, Williams says that without the support of her family, none of it would be possible. “I want to say thank you to everybody—friends, family, sponsors, everyone in my corner that’s helped me this year.” 🐾



Not just a rope horse

**SELLERS QUARTER HORSES
FOCUS ON FILLING A NICHE**



DT Shiner PHOTOS BY AUDREY HART

BY MARIA TIBBETTS

Ryan Sellers has stood on the red carpet at the NRCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity.

But he says one of the high points of raising good horses is the text saying a buyer had pulled four checks at the local jackpot on a horse he'd bought from Sellers six weeks earlier.

"It's nice to see people having success at all different levels with the horses we've raised," Sellers said.

The latest accomplishment was a 10th place showing at the National Reined Cow Horse Association

Futurity in Fort Worth, where NU One Time Blues, a 3-year-old red roan stallion Sellers raised and owns with Jack Bogart, took home a \$20,000 check for beating 290 other horses.

But Sellers wasn't trying to raise a reined cow horse. He was trying to raise rope horses.

"Our goal has always been to fill the rope horse niche," Sellers says. "Most people just rope off the



Not just a rope horse

Ryan Sellers turning back on DT Shiners Beyonce for Trey, cutting on Ichi, at a Nebraska High School Rodeo.
PHOTO COURTESY OF THE SELLERS FAMILY.



Trey heading on Mr Baron Jules and Cort heeling on Tommy Girl. PHOTO BY DOTTI LOOMIS, DOTT'S SHOTTS PHOTOGRAPHY.

horses that cull out from something else. We wanted to raise them specifically to be rope horses. That's what we tailored our program to be. We ventured off into the cow horse world and got some luck there with a horse that's supposed to be a rope horse."

But their focus is still on the rope horses.

While the performance horse industry has their favorite stallions, it's the mare side that Sellers emphasizes.

"The biggest thing is the mare side, if the family has produced not just once, but multiple times, we're interested," Sellers says. "I'm flexible on the sires they're out of. Everybody likes the modern day stuff because that's what everybody knows, but there's still people who don't care if they have a son of whoever."

Sellers has done the research to find the genetics that are carried through the strength of the mares, and crosses those on the sires he think will be complementary.

"Conformation is the biggest thing we look for on the mare side," Sellers said. "Ability is up there, disposition is huge for us too. It's always fun to win when you've got a professional riding them, but those are very few in numbers, so we need horses that everybody can get along with, so disposition is a big thing."

Tommy Girl is an example of the kind of horse they like. The 10-year-old brown mare was a finalist at the 2016 AQHA World Show in junior heeling and qualified for the 2017 and 2018 AQHA World Show in junior heeling and junior tie-down roping. She won high point honor roll open division for all ages in the heeling points.



NU One Time Blues, bred, raised and owned by the Sellers Ranch, and shown by Matt Koch, was in the top 10 at the 2022 NRCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity in Fort Worth, Texas. PHOTOS COURTESY OF THE SELLERS FAMILY.



ABOVE: DT Shiner earning points at an AQHA show in Lincoln, Nebraska.

She's also been to Nebraska high school rodeos with Sellers' sons aboard.

Mr Baron Jules, a 2004 buckskin stallion, has also been to the big show, earning 497 AQHA points in heading and heeling. In Georgia to the National Junior High Finals Rodeo last year, a Mr Baron Jules son carried Steele Smith to a team rop-

ing championship. Sellers' son, Trey, also rides him in high school rodeos.

"It's fun to get out there and see the kids perform and have success on good horses," Sellers says.

At the Sellers place, south of North Platte, Nebraska, the grand tour includes the stallion barn, the vet's office, where the on-site vet does all

the microscopic work for the stallion collection and embryo transfer operation, the pens for recip mares, pens for broodmares and pens for babies up for sale. That one's nearly empty.

"Most of our horses are sold as babies, right off the mares," Sellers says. "People buy them in the summer and pick them up at weaning, and most buy off pictures and videos—a lot are people we've never met. There's one lady in Idaho who has bought three or four babies from us every year for six or seven years, and we've never met her. A lot of people are that way."

The special horses, like NU One Time Blues, typically go to Matt Koch, who starts them. In the case of that red roan stallion, Koch saw some potential for him beyond the roping arena, so took him to the cowhorse pen.

For the rope horses, once Koch puts a foundation on them, Sellers sends them to Brad Lund or JD Yates to add the roping training and show them.

But at the Sellers Ranch, Ryan and Candi focus on a breeding program that is always moving forward, producing the best rope horses they can. And along the way, their three sons, Trey (16), Cort (15) and Graem (2) will have some of the best horses in the business to learn on.

That has required making some changes to their program. They started embryo transfer seven or eight years ago, and were hiring it done, having to transport mares to wherever they could find someone that could harvest embryos, and paying for board. So Sellers decided to turn the barn's tack room into a vet room, and hire a vet to handle all their embryo transfers on-site. They've established a reputation

in the industry and now people fly in embryos to have Sellers put in his recip mares. "That's worked really well for us," Sellers said.

"The ET lets us sample a lot more things," Sellers says. "For half a dozen of our own mares we get to sample our studs. We sample our outcross studs quicker, and see if it works or if it doesn't. The horses I liked as an individual

**SIMPLE PROCESS.
TOUGH
PROCESSOR.**

Meet your new herd-feeding workhorse. The BPX9010 is ready to bring simplicity, durability and versatility to your farm or ranch. Ready to distribute uniform windrows along bunk lines or out in the pasture. Ready to spread bedding with consistency and accuracy at ranges up to 50 ft (15.2 m). Ready to simplify the process of processing bales. It's ready. Are you?

Vermeer and the Vermeer logo are trademarks of Vermeer Manufacturing Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. © 2018 Vermeer Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

**BUTTE COUNTY EQUIPMENT
AUTOMOTIVE COMPANY INC.
LINDSKOV IMPLEMENT**

Belle Fourche, SD • Isabel, SD • Mobridge, SD

**LINDSKOV
IMPLEMENT**

2100 W HWY 12,
MOBRIDGE SD
605-845-2201

**AUTOMOTIVE
COMPANY, INC**

112 MAIN ST. ISABEL SD
605-466-2112

**BUTTE COUNTY
EQUIPMENT**

11363 US HWY 212,
BELLE FOURCHE SD
605-892-2230

DENNIS: 605-850-3864 • AARON: 605-645-0422
DALE: 605-848-7519 • AUSTYN: 605-769-1115 • MITCH: 605-892-5561

**CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE
WWW.LINDSKOVIMP.COM**



Not just a rope horse

ended up not working, and ended up proving my theory, that you need to worry more about the mother and less about the individual.”

The bloodlines Sellers counts on to have a consistent foundation to build on started with Sensation Cash, a son of NU Cash and Snip Gay Bar. A full sister to Sensation Cash won the NRCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity, another sister was fourth and the stallion himself

was eighth, so Sellers could see the strength in the mares of the family. Sensation Cash also won AQHA Performance Champion, 307 AQHA points and one halter point, plus AQHA superiors in heading, heeling, and tie down roping.

Several of Sellers’ broodmares are by Sensation Cash, further affirming Sellers’ belief in that mare line.

OPPOSITE PAGE: Cort and Trey on full sisters DT Shiners Beyonce and DT Shine Blue Brandy in the AQHA Open World Champion Junior Heading at the Black Hills Stock Show in Rapid City, South Dakota.

One of the latest stallions Sellers is trying out is CR Tuff Super Cat, a 3-year-old sorrel by Woody Be Tuff and out of Sarahs Super Cat. He's currently in training with Brad Lund, but Sellers is looking forward to seeing how he contributes to the rope horse program himself, and as an outcross sire.

Other lines that Sellers has incorporated include Shining Spark, through his stallions, DT Shiner and BFR Igniting Sparks, who also brings Smart Little Lena genes. "We bought DT Shiner as a yearling because of his sister," Sellers said. "She was one of the better mares I'd ever seen. Another sister won the World twice, and his mother is a really, really good mare. His colts are turning out that way too."

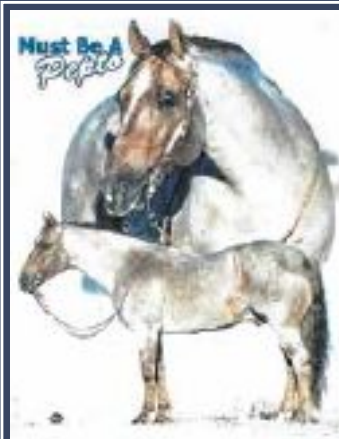
When Dean Tuftin, who bred DT Shiner, dispersed his Oregon rope horse operation, Sellers bought several mares and colts, which are all working out well for him.

Sellers also added some First Down Dash and Streakin La Jolla through Sixes Liason; and NU Cash and Peptoboonsmal through NU One Time Blues.

"We're always trying new ones, but we always end up going back to our main ones," Sellers said.

When the program has sent horses all across the United States, plus to Brazil, Panama and Venezuela, and is successful from the high school rodeo at Arthur, Nebraska, to the Black Hills Stock Show to the Oil Can Classic Futurity, Redbud Spectacular and AQHA World Show in Oklahoma, the Rope Horse Futurity Association World Finals in Fort Worth, the Snaffle Bit and the local jackpot, Sellers figures he's headed in the right direction. 🐾

WALKING
7T
Ranch
Quarter Horses



2003 Red Roan
Peptoboonsmal X
Meradas Kitty Rey



2003 Palomino
Shining Spark X
Annies Nu Lena

For more info or any questions contact:
Tony & Wendy George
Torrington, WY
307-696-3529

FIVE ARROW QUARTER HORSES
PERFORMANCE BREED QUARTER HORSES

ASSEND THE TRAIN (BULLET)
2016 Brown Stallion

PYC PAINT YOUR WAGON
 FREIGHTTRAIN B
 DIANETOGETCHA
 JESS LOUISIANA BLUE
 MS SMART ASSET
 ATIGHTASSET

PC LEATHERWOOD (WOODY)
1998 Red Roan Stallion

DOCS OAK SUGAR
 PC FIRE N SMOAK
 CROSS FIRE KATE
 SUN FROST
 PC LACE N LEATHER
 COUGAR GAL

Along with: PC Frosty Drifter,
FA Pendleton Frost & FA Rockstar!

24th Annual Dakota
 Breeders Quarter
 Horse Sale
 Sept. 8, 2023
 Mobridge, SD

FIVE ARROW QUARTER HORSES
 P.O. Box 789 • Mobridge, SD 57601
 Darrell Schlepp 605-850-8995
 Michele Harrison 605-850-9989
 www.fivearrow.com



Custom Saddle. Custom Experience.



Erin Taormino in a Martin Performance Saddle

Performance Saddle

Designed for cowhorse competitions, the Performance saddle is used and endorsed by NRHA and NRCHA Champion Todd Bergen along with many other cowhorse and reining professionals such as Erin Taormino, Luke Jones, Zane Davis. The saddle features a seat pocket that positions the rider, keeping the rider balanced and stable even during the toughest runs. It accommodates necessary movements by allowing the rider to sit up in the turnarounds or stay deep in the seat for rundowns and stops.

"When we were testing and riding the saddle, we had a goal of how we wanted the tree and seat to fit the rider and horse, and we accomplished just that. The seat puts you where you need to be, but with unsurpassed freedom. The fenders hang at the right angle to put my legs and feet in ideal placement."

-Todd Bergen, \$2M NRCHA Rider & \$2M NRHA Rider.



Luke Jones in a Martin Performance Saddle

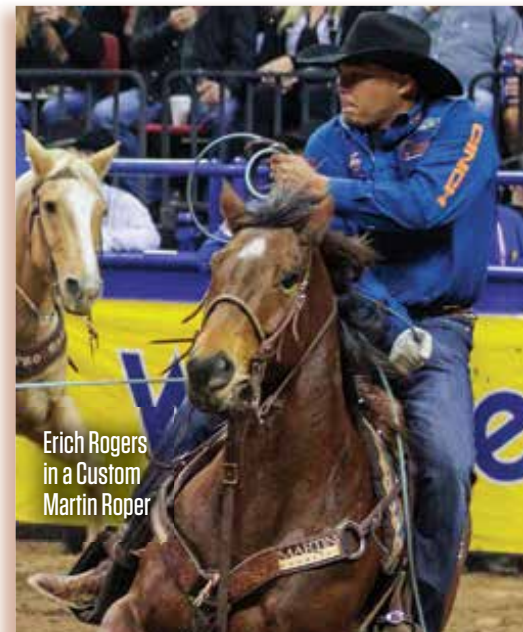


Paden Bray
in a Custom
Martin Roper

Custom Roper

The concept of the Custom Roper evolved from working with team roping professionals and adjusting the trees and design to fit their specific needs to compete at the highest level. The roper is built from the tree up, with over 100 possible combinations. The tree, horn, swell, ground seat, and cantle are all options to choose to create a saddle that fits individualized riding styles and maximizes performance and comfort.

Team roping professionals such as Erich Rogers and Paden Bray, compete in the Martin Custom Roper.



Erich Rogers
in a Custom
Martin Roper



Jackie Crawford in a Custom Breakaway Roper

Breakaway Roper

It's the dawn of a new age in the women's sport of breakaway with opportunities and new horizons around every corner. 20X WPRA World Champion Roper, Jackie Crawford, has tested and rode a custom Breakaway roping saddle for years, understanding the advantage it gives herself and her horse. Much like the Custom Team Roper, the Breakaway saddle is made with customizable options from the tree up including the same elements; the tree, horn, swell, ground seat, and cantle. Arguably the fastest event in rodeo, often with the course being completed in under 2.5 seconds, the importance of position and getting the quicker shot in the breakaway can be the difference between placing or not placing. The Breakaway saddle is made with the intentions to giving the rider and horse the advantage needed in the fast event through quality and consistency.

Barrel Saddles

In the barrel saddle category, Martin Saddlery has worked tirelessly to complete a full line of barrel saddles fitting the exact needs of barrel racers and barrel horses alike. Six different saddles are available in the barrel racing category; the Crown C, Stingray, FX3, BTR, Guardian, and the Fearless. As with every other discipline's saddles, Martin Saddlery has teamed up with iconic industry professionals at the likes of Sherry Cervi, Lisa Lockhart, and Jolene Montgomery (to name a few) to test, improve, and perfect the saddles to best fit the modern barrel racer and barrel horse. The Martin team travels to many of the large events across the nation helping with saddle fits and test rides with the goal of helping barrel racers find their fit to help to help them be their most confident self and best perform with their equine partner in the arena.



Lisa Lockhart in a Martin Fearless



Jessica Routier in a Martin Fearless

Martin Saddlery is a custom saddle shop and will always be a custom shop making saddles by hand in the USA. For more information on Martin saddles, reach out to one of the many expert Martin dealers around the nation, call (888) 308-2386, visit the website www.martinsaddlery.com, or follow Martin Saddlery on Instagram and Facebook.

Shop saddles on martinsaddlery.com
or in person at the Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo!

The Company Cowboys Keep

THE PAUL AND ROBIN TIERNEY FAMILY HONORED IN THE RODEO LEGACY CATEGORY BY THE SDQHA



The Paul and Robin Tierney family has deep rodeo roots in South Dakota. From left to right, Jess and Teresa Tierney and their sons; Jordan Tierney; Paul and Robin; Brad and Amy (Tierney) Johnson and their daughter; and Paul and Ashlee Tierney and their son and daughter. PHOTO COURTESY ROBIN TIERNEY.

BY RUTH NICOLAUS

Paul Tierney was already eaten up by rodeo in his youth.

As a kid, growing up on the family farm and ranch near Broken Bow, Neb., he was always getting in trouble for roping the bucket calves, running around the pen to catch one, and once he got one roped, needing help to get the rope off. Usually his older brother Pat, helped him. He didn't ask his mom for help, "and I sure didn't ask dad," he said.

Paul and wife Robin Tierney are 2022 honorees in the rodeo legacy category for the South Dakota Quarter Horse Association.

The couple lives near Oral, S.D., with a proud legacy of rodeo and horses.

Tierney emulated his brother, Pat, who passed away in a tractor accident in his teens, and was always roping the sawhorse.

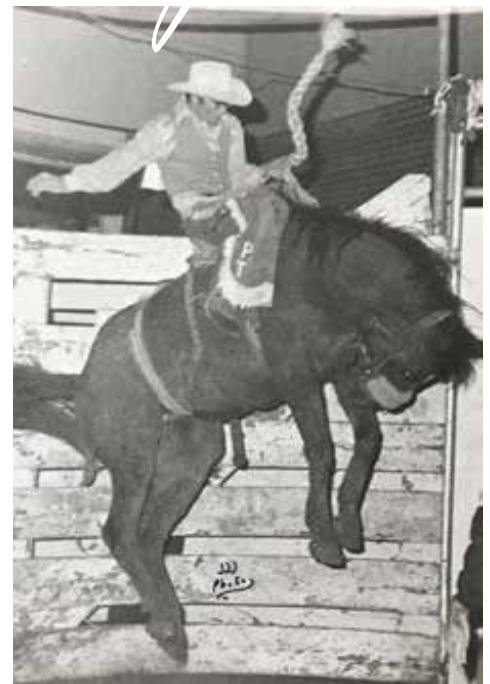
"I imitated that," he said. "I always had a rope in my hand when I was a little kid."

At Broken Bow High School, he competed in football, wrestling, track, and high school rodeo, winning the Nebraska High School calf roping, saddle bronc

Rodeo Runs Deep



Paul Tierney ropes at the 1979 National Finals Rodeo. That year, he finished as reserve tie-down and all-around champion. PHOTO BY FAIN PHOTOGRAPHY.



In high school and college rodeo, Paul rode saddle broncs. PHOTO BY JJJ PHOTOGRAPHY.

riding and all-around in 1970, the year he graduated.

On a full rodeo scholarship to National College of Business (now National American University), Paul excelled in collegiate rodeo, competing in all the events, like he had in high school.

He graduated with an ag business degree in 1975, then focused on rodeoing, purchasing his permit and filling much of it with money won in the saddle bronc riding.

Paul might have ridden roughstock longer than he did but a stolen bronc saddle ended his bronc riding career.

At the last college rodeo of the '75 season, hosted by his school, he was cleaning up under the bleachers on the hill when a car drove in and parked by the stripping chutes. That person stole his saddle, and partly because of that, Paul didn't ride many broncs after that.

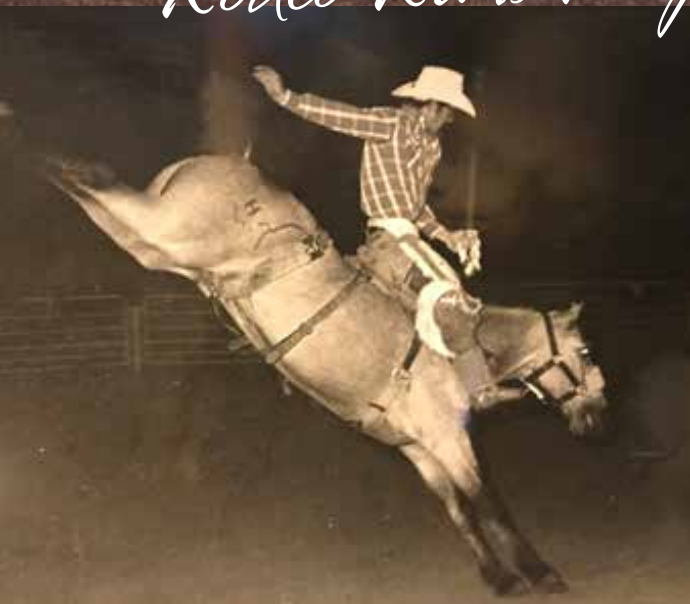
In 1977, his first year of PRCA competition, Paul qualified for the National Finals Rodeo in the calf roping, continuing his Finals run eight more times in the roping (1977-82, 84-86) and five times in the steer wrestling (1977, 79-81, 84).

He was a two-time PRCA world champion: in 1979 in the calf roping, and the next year, for the all-around.



Robin Bail Tierney served as the 1985 Miss Rodeo South Dakota; 34 years later, her and Paul's daughter Jordan won the same title. PHOTO COURTESY ROBIN TIERNEY.

Rodeo Runs Deep



Paul's saddle bronc riding career ended when his bronc saddle was stolen at a college rodeo. He rode a few broncs after that, but not many.



Paul and college rodeo peers accept a college rodeo trophy while students at the National College of Business. From left to right, Jim Salman, Bob Christophersen, Paul, Bob Bartels, and Tom Lawrence. PHOTO COURTESY ROBIN TIERNEY.

He finished second in the world in the calf roping and fourth in the steer wrestling in 1980, to win the all-around. He was reserve all-around champ in 1977 and 1979 and reserve calf roping champ in 1977-78 and 1980.

After rupturing a disk in 1985, he had surgery two years later and never competed fulltime again.

He had also given himself a timeline.

"I always declared I'd give it ten years of my life, then move on," he said.

But Tierney continued to compete at Badlands Circuit rodeos, winning four all-around titles (1980, 83, 91 and 92), five calf roping titles (1977, 80, 83-84 and 91) and a steer wrestling title in 1993.

During his decade of fulltime rodeo, he estimates he competed at 150 rodeos a year.

He married Robin Bail in 1988; she was a rodeo contestant as well.

A youngster growing up in Harding County, S.D., rodeo "was just what you did," she said. As a teenager, she rode behind Connie Stinson Price, observing and soaking it all up as Connie trained barrel horses. "I was a silent student," Robin said.

In college at South Dakota State, she competed in the barrels, breakaway and goat tying and qualified for the College National Finals all three years she was on the team, in the mid-1980s.

In 1985, she won the title of Miss Rodeo South Dakota and that fall, after she gave up the crown, won the WPRA Badlands Circuit barrel racing and rookie titles, competing at the National Circuit Finals in Pocatello, Idaho.

The Tierney kids: Jess, Paul David, Amy, and Jordan, were told by their dad, "you will rodeo (in youth rodeos) and in college, because it will pay your education, and after that, you can choose," Robin remembers. "They did well in rodeo, and loved it." All four kids earned college rodeo scholarships.



Robin and Paul, with daughter Jordan, pose for an ad for Montana Silversmiths; the family has deep roots in rodeo.

PHOTO COURTESY JUDY WAGNER/MONTANA SILVERSMITHS.

After his fulltime competition ended, Paul and Robin trained performance horses, using a gray mare, with Happy Hancock and Leo Tag bloodlines, purchased from Clark Brown near North Platte, Neb. as a foundation mare.

Three horses are among the studs in their program: Frosted Cash, a son of Leo's Question, a Frosty Feature son purchased from Bob Jordan, and a son of Frenchmans Guy, out of a mare from Sherrick Granthum of Arizona, a daughter of Driftwood Ike and Sak Em San.

After having raised, trained and sold horses to the public, the Tierneys make sure their kids (and upcoming grandkids) have the horses they need.

"We make horses for our kids," Robin said. "They're all involved in rodeo in some way. It all starts here. We love that, and it keeps us involved (in rodeo). We not only love to see our kids succeed, but our horses, too."

A new stud has joined the Tierney herd. Driftin French Cash, an enrolled Riata Buckle stallion that bears all the bloodlines of the best of their program: Driftin from the Granthum line, French from Frenchmans Guy, and Cash from the Bob Jordan horse Frosted Cash. They raised the six-year-old and his first colt is showing as a four-year-old.

Among the many people who helped Paul along during his pro rodeo days, Clark Brown stands out in his mind.

TAKES ALOTTA METAL



2015 RED ROAN STALLION

—Metallic Cat
TAKESALOTTAMETAL
—Takes Alotta Faith

2020 AQHA
Highpoint Junior Ranch Horse
Versatility Champion
Frozen and Cooled Semen
Available
Will be showing at the BHSS.



D&S CATTLE CO.

Gary & Ginger Decock
90 Beaver Creek Rd
Hysham, MT 59038 | 406.342.5349

Rodeo Runs Deep

Because he owed Brown, a roper and rancher from North Plate, money on a horse and couldn't pay it, Paul offered to work for him. For three months in the winter of 1971, "we roped and roped and roped," Paul remembers. "There's no telling how many calves we roped at his place, probably in the thousands." Each night, each of them would rope at least 25 calves, five days a week, with Paul on one of Brown's horses. Brown was an excellent roper, missing maybe one calf every two weeks, Paul estimates.

"Clark gave me a huge foundation," he said. "It was a very, very important relationship in my career, because there's no way I'd have roped that many calves at my house."

The Tierneys spend a few months each winter in Arizona, but it's not for vacation, laughed Robin.

"Most people go (to Arizona) to relax and rope a little bit," she said. "Paul thinks we're back on the rodeo trail and he goes to at least two ropings a day, seven days a week. He's a rope-aholic."

"A guy like me," Paul said, "we never retire, we just make a new horse or buy a new rope. Rodeo never gets out of your blood. It's in your DNA."

Paul is an inductee in the Broken Bow (Neb.) High School Athletic Hall of Fame, the Nebraska High School Sports Hall of Fame, the South Dakota Sports Hall of Fame, the National Cowboy Museum Hall of Fame, and the Pro Rodeo Hall of Fame.

His children have rodeo credentials of their own: Jess is a ten-time National Finals Steer Roping qualifier and is the rodeo coach at Western Oklahoma State College in Altus. Paul David is a five-time Badlands Circuit champion and a two-time Timed Event Champion. Amy Tierney Johnson is a college goat tying and a Northwest Ranch Cowboy Association mixed team roping champ, and Jordan is the 2019 Miss Rodeo South Dakota and the 2020-2021 Miss Rodeo America. 🐾



Work ethic comes standard.

Where there's work to be done, there's Kubota equipment ready to get it done right. With reliable diesel engines and an array of attachments, it's time to conquer every task. Visit us today.



SSV Series



M7 Tractor



**LINDSKOV
IMPLEMENT**
2100 W HWY 12,
MOBRIDGE SD
605-845-2201

**AUTOMOTIVE
COMPANY, INC**
112 MAIN ST. ISABEL SD
605-466-2112

**BUTTE COUNTY
EQUIPMENT**
11363 US HWY 212,
BELLE FOURCHE SD
605-892-2230

DENNIS: 605-850-3864 • AARON: 605-645-0422
DALE: 605-848-7519 • AUSTYN: 605-769-1115
MITCH: 605-892-5561

**CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE
WWW.LINDSKOVIMP.COM**

Introducing the
STALLION BATTERY
AT PIEPER QUARTER HORSES

Contact us for pricing and services



PLAYGUNS LITTLE LENA

Playgun x Halo Angel Lena



SHINER SMART CAT

WR This Cats Smart x Miss Shiner Dear



PR SMOOTH N SHINEY

A Smooth Guy x Shining Ladyanna



PR A SMOOTH DOG

A Smooth Guy x Dynamite Skeetn Lena



PLAYING WITH METAL

Metallic Cat x Play on Lizzy



PR THIS SPARKSROCKIN

Rockin W x Shining Ladyanna

Colts by these
stallions will sell in our
October 2023 Sale!

Hay Springs, Nebraska

PIEPER QUARTER HORSES

Sammy Vickers-Meeks - 760-217-4524
canstochase@yahoo.com | Follow us on Facebook

Schaack Family Performance Horses Named SDQHA Producers of the Year

Mentored by
Ray Hunt and
Buck Brannaman,
Schaack's
horsemanship
helped form
their program.
Tim and his sons
start many of the
progeny they
sell. PHOTO BY
SAMMI JOHNSON.





Tim and Paula Schaack strive to raise the perfect all-around horse that can perform on the ranch or in the arena.
PHOTO BY SAMMI JOHNSON.

BY KAYCEE MONNENS CORTNER

Sometimes, success comes because God places the right people and the right horses in one's path at the right time. At least, that's how Tim Schaack describes the success of his burgeoning performance horse program, which recently earned the South Dakota Quarter Horse Association Producer of the Year Award.

"Whiskey has basically changed our lives," says Tim Schaack. Everybody that has one of his babies wants another one, and that probably excites me more than anything." Their buckskin stallion, Whoze Your Daddy (Whiskey), is a big reason Schaack Family Performance Horses is being recognized.

When Tim Schaack and his wife, Paula, saw Whiskey for the first time at Frenchmans Quarter Horses in Hot Springs, South Dakota, they knew instantly that he was the stallion prospect they were looking for. Sired by Paddys Irish Whiskey and out of



YOUR FOREVER TRAILER

That's been Duralite Trailers' goal for the last 35 years: creating trailers specifically for you to last a lifetime.

Whether you are hauling livestock, ATVs, motorcycles, cars, snowmobiles or contractor equipment, Duralite is committed to building the most durable and reliable trailers on the market.

Owned by Sunset Hutterite Colony in Britton, South Dakota, you can expect the best craftsmanship and quality in every trailer Duralite produces.



RIDE WITH DURALITE

Work or play, Duralite is ready to hit the road with you. With our exceptional design and 7 year warranty, when you look in the rear view, you will know that wherever you are going, Duralite has you covered.

Contact us or get a quote

Duralite Trailers are available at one of 28 dealers across the Midwest and Canada! If you have any questions or need a quote, please visit our Request a Quote page at www.duralitetrailers.com, or call 1.866.668.3080 for more information.

41632 109th Street | Britton, SD 57430 | PO Box 255 | 605.824.1475

Frenchmans Violet by Frenchmans Guy, their future stallion would come from across the lot to greet them at the gate, even as a weanling. It was an easy enough decision to purchase him, but it was also a huge step to take financially. "I toiled quite a bit. Every time I thought about not buying him, I had a bellyache," Tim Schaack says. They returned to see the colt five or six times, sometimes taking friends for their opinion, and each time solidified their decision. Schaacks are very grateful to John and Lis (Loiseau) Hollman, who own Frenchmans Quarter Horses, for helping them purchase him. "They went above and beyond to make it happen for us. We'd have never been able to own that horse if it wasn't for those people. They'll always be special to us for that reason," Tim says.

When Whoze Your Daddy was a 2-year-old, they showcased him on Stallion Row at the Black Hills Stock Show and they have had a steady stream of outside mares ever since. Now 10 years old, Whiskey breeds 15-20 of Schaack's mares and 25-40 outside mares each year, standing at Colorado State University.

For Schaack, Whiskey is the ideal sire: good-minded, athletic, and he "stamps" every one of his babies. Their broodmares vary in size, but Schaack says that when he gathers the mares and their babies at weaning time, it is difficult to know which foal is out of which mare. The "true trait" of Whiskey's parentage is that he marks each of his babies with his pretty head, big hips, large girth, and kind eyes. Many clients breed to the stud because of his looks, but Schaack says he is also an incredible athlete.

Schaack has spent a lifetime training horses, being mentored by Ray Hunt and Buck Brannaman. Tim said there were many colts he rode where he recognized greatness underneath, but had to ride through some "bad stuff" to get to it. Now, he raises colts that want to get along from day one, he says, making the training process much simpler.

Growing up in Henry, South Dakota, Schaack and his dad raised a few colts. From the age of 11, Schaack started colts and trained horses and so found his calling. Marrying Carrie in 1989 and welcoming their sons Tel and Treg shortly after, Schaack tried various ways of balancing his passion for training horses with supporting his young family. First, by selling insurance, then seeking various barns to lease around South Dakota. Finally, he had the opportunity to merge sta-



Whoze Your Daddy, by Paddys Irish Whiskey and out of a Frenchmans Guy mare, has been the stallion of Schaack's dreams, throwing offspring with good minds, athleticism, and looks. PHOTO BY SAMMI JOHNSON.

bility and colt training when he was offered a colt riding job at the historic Haythorn Ranch in 2001. Their third son, Tres was born in 2002.

Tragically, Carrie was killed in a car accident the following year. Tim continued training, showing for Haythorns, and raising his sons until making the decision to buy his own place in 2007. Edgemont, South Dakota would become the home in which Schaack could fulfill his lifelong dreams of running cattle and raising his own quality Quarter Horses.

Not long after moving back to South Dakota, Tim met Paula. She and her two kids, Whitney and Josh, joined the Schaacks. According to Tim, Paula is the

“glue” that holds everything together. From housework to moving cows to doing paperwork, “she does more than probably most women should have to do,” he says.

Their four sons each have unique equine interests: Josh ranches in Edgemont with his family; Tel trains futurity rope horses, specializing in heeling; Treg aspires to make the National Finals Rodeo in tie-down roping; and Tres trains futurity barrel horses. This variety of disciplines in the family is the inspiration for creating the ultimate all-around offspring by Whoze Your Daddy. Tim likes producing colts that have a lot of cow, speed, agility, and willingness. So far, they are having

Schaack Family Performance Horses



great success, with his babies showing well in ranch horse versatility, barrel racing, roping, and ranching.

When Schaacks first began marketing Whiskey's colts and fillies, they didn't sell anything they hadn't ridden. "We've ridden enough of them now that I know they're all going to be pretty darn good-minded," he says. They are beginning to sell weanlings and yearlings more often. Whoze Your Daddy is paid into local futurities including 5-State, Gridiron,

Cornhusker, Colorado Classic, Future Fortunes, and is also bought into the Royal Crown.

"When Jim Hunt told us that we had got this award, we were both kind of stunned. We surely didn't expect it," he says. Schaacks thank Larry Larson for his early support and marketing for their program, and Sammi Johnson (SJ Equine Productions) for all her hard work. "She's one of the greatest equine photographers in the horse industry today. She's been on



our team since the beginning. Without her, our program wouldn't be where it is today," Schaack says.

Ultimately, he says he has God to thank for their program, down to the blessings of good people, good horses, and good timing.

You can learn more about Schaack Family Performance Horses at whozeyourdaddy.com. 🐾

Many proven mares are in the Schaack broodmare band, including those their three sons used competitively. "Whiskey" leaves his stamp on all his offspring.

PHOTO BY DARREL DODDS.

DNA may help diagnose *Lyme disease* in horses

BY LINDSAY HUMPHREY

*N*ative to just about every state in the U.S., the all-too-common, always unwelcome tick finds its way into comfy places on both horses and humans. Even though a blood-sucking attachment is gross on its own, the disease-spreading component is the larger concern.

With a wide variety of tick-borne diseases to be aware of, finding a tick is a bit concerning. While Lyme disease isn't the most common in the Midwest, it's arguably the most detrimental.

"It's not a common disease but that might be because it's so hard to diagnose," said Dr. Dallas Shaw who's a veterinarian at 88 Equine in Buffalo, Wyoming.

LOCATION, LOCATION, LOCATION

According to the Center for Disease Control (CDC), incidences of Lyme Disease in both horses and humans is mostly concentrated in the northeastern region of the U.S. Perhaps that's why Steven Schutzer, a professor of medicine at Rutgers New Jersey Medical School, helped devise a special DNA test to identify the disease. *

"This new test might be easy to run and cheap, but collecting the sample of cerebrospinal fluid is neither of those things," said

Dr. Kyre Larrabee, who is a veterinarian in Gray County, Texas. "You can collect this sample from either an area near the poll or in the lumbar sacral region."

Collecting from the poll area requires laying the horse down and putting them under general anesthesia. While the second location can be done with the horse standing, they still need to be heavily sedated.

"If a horse is already showing severe neurological signs, then they probably aren't a good candidate for anesthesia," Dr. Larrabee said. "Collecting cerebrospinal fluid is a risky procedure, both for the safety of the horse and veterinarians during collection as well as for secondary infection in an extremely vulnerable place."

Right now, standard procedures for diagnosing Lyme disease in horses begin with ruling everything else out first and usually ends with starting preventative antibiotics.



PHOTO BY LINDSAY HUMPHREY.



Ticks of all shapes and sizes can attach to horses and transmit diseases. PHOTOS BY TODD JOHNSON, AGRICULTURAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, OSU

“Even in human medicine, some doctors may begin treatment as a presumptive measure,” Dr. Larrabee said.

THE DEER TICK

“The bacteria causing Lyme disease [Borrelia burgdorferi] is really smart and adapts quickly through the immune system, which is why it’s hard to detect,” Dr. Larrabee said. “Lyme disease can go under the radar for a very long time before it’s discovered.”

Carried by the deer tick – Ixodes scapularis – Lyme disease is picked up by the tick during its life cycle when it attaches to various wild mammals, like small rodents and deer.

“If a tick attaches itself to an infected wild animal, like deer, they may not show any signs of illness but for horses and humans, we are considered dead-end hosts,” Dr. Larrabee said. “Luckily, it takes about 24 hours of attachment for the tick to transmit the disease.”

That is why doctors recommend checking yourself and horses for ticks daily. Prevention is the best medicine almost always, but especially in the case of Lyme disease.

“There’s no vaccine for horses yet, but there is one being used for dogs that’s been effective at preventing the disease,” Dr. Shaw said. “Regular grooming and keeping your animals out of places where ticks like to live is the best advice for preventing this disease.”

Mowing taller grass and trimming back trees is an efficient way to cut down on ticks. Dr. Larrabee also added that chickens can be helpful because they eat ticks.



MIDDLE: Similar to flea and tick prevention for dogs, spot treatments for horses are available. This particular product lasts for up to three weeks.

BOTTOM: Most fly sprays are equipped with products meant to repel ticks. PHOTOS BY LINDSAY HUMPHREY.

“Knowing how to remove a tick is also important,” Dr. Larrabee said. “You want to use tweezers and grasp as close to the attachment as possible. Don’t squeeze too hard though because you don’t want to leave any mouth parts behind in the skin.”

Contrary to what we grew up doing to remove and kill ticks, the best option is to seal the tick inside a plastic bag with some form of liquid, like alcohol or a household chemical.

“Dropping them in alcohol is a quick way to kill a tick and you’ll want to rub alcohol on the area where you just re-

moved them,” Dr. Larrabee said. “You don’t want to crush them with your fingers or get any of the blood on you because it could be diseased.”

RUTGERS’S DNA TEST

“The unique part about the DNA test is they made a hybrid capture by isolating specific DNA from the bacteria,” Dr. Larrabee explained. “It’s a pretty neat study. And if you have a horse that’s showing a lot of neurological signs this test would potentially diagnose active Lyme disease as the culprit a lot faster than what we use now.”



Regular grooming is key to prevention tick-borne diseases as they can easily find a comfy place in long manes and tails.

PHOTO BY LINDSAY HUMPHREY.

FAMOUS *Black Ty*



Fee: \$1,500.00

Discounts for Proven Mares and Multiple Mares

Registered AQHA, APHA and ApHC
5 Panel N/N

701-721-9246

Sire:	FIRST DOWN DASH	DASH FOR CASH
	DASH TA FAME	FIRST PRIZE ROSE
	SUDDEN FAME	TINY'S GAY
		BAR DEARIE
DAM:	LANES LEINSTER	LEINSTER HOUSE
	LANES OF ROYALTY	LANES STAR MISS
	DANCERS ROYALTY	EASY RUMBO
		CHALET DANCER












Ears are another cozy place for ticks to take up residence.

PHOTO BY LINDSAY HUMPHREY.

Lyme disease

The practicality of collecting cerebrospinal fluid doesn't outweigh the benefits of a fast diagnosis in the Midwest where Lyme disease isn't at all common.

According to the CDC, reported cases of Lyme disease in humans in 2019 was highest in Pennsylvania at 6,700 cases. The same year, South Dakota reported seven cases and Wyoming had two incidences.

"Testing through DNA like Rutgers did is important because Lyme disease is zoonotic," Dr. Larrabee said. "It's something to always have in the back of your mind, no matter where you live, because it can happen anywhere at any time and early diagnosis can prevent a lot of headaches."

*To read the full article about this study on a novel DNA test for Lyme Disease created by Schutzer, visit: <https://www.rutgers.edu/news/scientists-create-dna-test-identifies-lyme-disease-horses> ♣

KALONA FEBRUARY WORKHORSE SALE



Tuesday, February 7th, 2023

Kalona Sales Barn, Inc. ~ 121 9th St. Kalona, Iowa 52247 ~ Est. 1947

*Catalog
Deadline!*

JANUARY 10TH

9:00 AM Sale Time in the East Arena.

**Selling Draft Breeds, Draft Crosses, Haflingers, Mules,
Driving Horses, Good Broke Saddle Horses & Ponies.**

This sale is a good opportunity to purchase good broke work horses as well as young stock ready to start and train your way. Kalona, Iowa is located in the center of the Heartland just 20 Miles Southeast off I-80! Visit us online or give us a call if we may be of assistance.

Sales Barn Office: 319-656-2222 | www.kalonasalesbarn.com

Check out our Facebook Videos @ Kalona Sales Barn, Inc.!

Sellers Ranch

RYAN, CANDI AND FAMILY
NORTH PLATTE, NE



DT SHINER

- SHINERS LENA CHEX
- SHINING SPARK
- LIL MISS SMARTY CHEX
- FOLS CLASSY SNAZZY
- KINGS SNAZZY SUGAR
- SLYNKING SUGAR WHIZ

- AQHA point earner.
- Full brother to:
 - 3 AQHA L3 Open World Championships
 - PRCA heel horse of the year DT SUGAR CHEX WHIZ
 - 2 L3 Open World Champions
 - 11 Superiors and one AQHA Champion
 - \$1500 LFG Chute Fee included

SIXES LIAISON SI 102

- SIXES ROYAL
- ROYAL QUICK DASH
- TEMPERED GLASS
- STREAKIN LA JOLLA
- STREAKIN LIAISON
- PERFECT LIAISON

- Earner of \$176,000
- Producer of \$522,000.
- Sam Houston G1 Futurity winner
- Southwest Juvenile Champion G1
- Top 5 Open Performance Halter AQHA World Show
- \$1500 LFG Chute Fee included

NU ONE TIME BLUES

- PEPTOBOONSMAL
- ONE TIME PEPTO
- ONE TIME SOON
- NU CASH
- NU BAY BE BLUE
- TUCKERS BLUE GIRL

- 2022 Top Ten NRCHA Open Futurity
- Earner of \$25,000 NRCHA
- Maternal sibling to:
 - ARHFA Futurity heading winner
 - AQHA World Champion.
 - multiple Futurity and AQHA earners
 - \$1500 LFG Chute Fee included



REPRODUCTIVE SERVICES OFFERED

- Stallion Training & Collection
- Freezing Semen
- Embryo Transfer
- ICSI Management
- Foaling
- Breeding with Fresh, Cooled & Frozen Semen
- Large herd of recipient mares for lease

www.sellersranch.com

308-532-4898

RQHBA

23rd Annual Breeder Showcase Sale

August 27, 2023 Besler's Cadillac Ranch, Belle Fourche, SD

2022 Hi Seller



2015 Mare

\$21,000

Looking for **sound, safe, broke** horses!

Call now for "Early Bird" consignment fee special!

For more info contact:

Gary Mailloux: 605.347.3294



or www.rqhba.com

Susan Riesland: 605-639-9482

"THE SALE WHERE YOU CAN BUY
WITH CONFIDENCE"

— NATIONALLY RENOWNED EQUINE —
**FULL SERVICE
REPRODUCTION CENTER**



OFFERING HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTIVE SERVICES IN
A PROFESSIONAL ENVIRONMENT

Stallion Services *Mare Services*

STALLION MANAGEMENT & BOARDING
PHANTOM TRAINING
SEMEN COLLECTION & EVALUATION
COOLED & FROZEN SEMEN SHIPMENTS
SEMEN STORAGE

MARE MANAGEMENT & BOARDING
ULTRASONOGRAPHY
ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

**FOR A FULL STALLION LINE UP & MORE INFORMATION
VISIT OUR WEBSITE OR GIVE US A CALL!**

Manager: Ty Hendrix
13171 High Plains Place • Piedmont, SD 57769
605-787-4808 • Fax: 605-787-7127
hpg@high-plainsgenetics.com • www.high-plainsgenetics.com



Find Us On
Facebook!



Reyzin The Boon 18

2018 Red Roan Stallion
NRCHA Money Earner

Reyzin The Cash (\$278,766 NCHA earner) x Pinkolena Boon (\$68,862 NCHA earner) (Peptoboonsmal)
\$1000 Stud Fee includes chute fee & shipping
Frozen semen only
15 Hands
1100 lbs
5 Panel Negative



Ridden & shown in the NRCHA by Travis Young

Jespersion Horses
Cass & Tandi Jo Jespersen
Ekalaka, MT

www.jespersionhorses.com
406-975-6226

Find us on
Facebook

THE BRAND BUILT ON A FOUNDATION!



DRAGON ASS

performance horses

HORSES

BUILT TO LAST!

Offering

'CROW AT NIGHT' ★ Warren
2017 AQHA Gelding

at the Black Hills Stock Show Horse Sale
January 28, 2023



Lot 211



- ★ One of a Kind Black Rabicano Color!
- ★ Trained in Multiple Roping Disciplines & Used Extensively Outside!
- ★ Gentle natured with a Great Disposition!
- ★ Purchased as a yearling colt and started by our family!



VIDEOS ARE AVAILABLE ON
DRAGON ASS PERFORMANCE HORSES
FB & INSTAGRAM.

FMI CALL MATT WZNICK | 406-489-2414

FLAT CREEK

SADDLE SHOP

AND FEED STORE

RANCHERO BOOTS



WARM, WATERPROOF
RIDING BOOTS

COME AND SEE US IN THE
RODEO
ZONE

AND CHECK OUT OUR CUSTOM SADDLES AND SPURS,
AND OUR HUGE SELECTION OF CC JEANS!



1655 HIGH SCHOOL RD JACKSON, WY 83001 307-733-1260 FOR INFORMATION DURING BHSS CALL JOHN 307-690-7188

RAYMOND SUTTON RANCH



ROYAL VACA REY COOKIN MERADA WIMPYS HI ROLLER CD CUT THE LIGHTS JACK FROST EDITION SWEET GALLO OAK JUST A SILVER DUCK

RANCHING HERITAGE BREEDER • AQHA LEGACY BREEDER • AMERICAN QUARTER HORSE HALL OF FAME

72nd PRODUCTION SALE — SEPTEMBER 10, 2023

HOSTED ONLINE BY  Pro Horse SERVICES.COM

Oldest Quarter Horse Production Sale In The World
Selling foals by these ranch stallions — Shipped semen available



RIOS SANTANA LEGENDARY CUTTER VACAS BENITO BAR A SAN PEPPY LEGEND RWS BENITO EDITION PEPPY SAN HOLIDAY

Georga and Heather Sutton, DVM — Gettysburg, South Dakota
rsuttonhorses@hotmail.com — www.raymondsutton.net — 605-264-5452 or 605-769-0925

AMERICAN
QUARTER
HORSE
HALL OF FAME
& MUSEUM

2023 BLACK HILLS STOCK SHOW & RODEO® BOARD OF DIRECTORS PRODUCED BY CENTRAL STATES FAIR, INC.



Tyler Trevillyan
President



Jerry Cope
Vice President



Tanner Schilder
Secretary



Kayce Gerlach
Treasurer



Dean Johnson
Past President



Bart Banks



Jim Haar



Lynn Kendall



Kelby Lang



Bob Mills



Roger Porch



Justin Tupper



Anna Whetham



Ron Jeffries
General Manager



Gary Drews
County Liaison



Ron Rossknecht
County Liaison



John Roberts
City Liaison

Central States Fair, Inc. is a non-profit, membership driven organization.
Each year Central States Fair, Inc. donates over \$120,000 in goods and services to regional organizations and groups. Central States Fair Annual meeting is March 27, 2023.



Schedule of events available at

BlackHillsStockShow.com

Rapid City, SD

605.355.3861



OFFICIAL EVENT SCHEDULE



FRIDAY, JANUARY 27 THRU SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 4

TICKETED EVENTS IN ORANGE.

Purchase at BlackHillsStockShow.com and TheMonument.live/roundup



THURSDAY, JANUARY 19

9am Equibrand/Black Hills Stock Show Rodeo®
AQHA Versatility Ranch Horse Competition/Ranching
Heritage Challenge (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)

FRIDAY, JANUARY 20

9am Equibrand/Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo®
AQHA Versatility Ranch Horse Competition/Ranching
Heritage Challenge (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 21

9am AQHA Winter Classic, Cutting & Open Ranch
Riding Classes (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
9am NRCHA All-Around Show & NRCHA Bridle
Spectacular Non-Pro (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 22

8am AQHA Winter Classic, Halter Class, Roping Classes
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
8am Best of the West Roping Futurity, Calf Roping and Team
Roping classes (to run concurrent with AQHA Classes)
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
8am Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo® NRCHA All-Around Show
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
10pm Show-Rite Youth Beef, Sheep & Goat Entry Deadline (online)

MONDAY, JANUARY 23

8am AQHA Winter Classic, Ranch Riding, Reining, & Working
Cow Horse (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
8am NRCHA All-Around Show & Winter Spectacular
NRCHA Show (runs concurrently with AQHA Working Cow
Horse Classes) (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)

TUESDAY, JANUARY 24

8am AQHA Winter Classic, Halter, Cutting, Roping
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
8am Best of the West Roping Futurity, Calf Roping and
Team Roping classes (runs concurrently with AQHA Classes)
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 25

8am AQHA Winter Classic, Ranch Riding, Reining & Working
Cow Horse (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
8am Winter Spectacular NRCHA Show
(runs concurrently with AQHA Working Cow Horse Classes)
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)

THURSDAY, JANUARY 26

8am Winter Classic AQHA Horse Show, Halter &
Roping Classes (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
5:30pm Horse Sale Consignor Meeting
(Pendleton Party Zone, Fairgrounds)

FRIDAY, JANUARY 27

8am Farm Credit Services of America Horse Sale Preview
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
9am Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo® Press Social &
Ribbon Cutting (Barnett Fieldhouse)

10am CINCH Trade Show (The Monument) Closes 7:30pm
10am Rodeo Zone Trade Show (Ice Arena) Closes 7:30pm
10am ProHealth Western Art Show & Sale
(Alpine/Ponderosa) Closes 7:30pm
10am Monument Health Community Health
Screenings & Resources (Ice Arena) Closes 2pm
10am Monument Health's Healthy Kids Zone (Ice Arena) Closes 2pm
10am First Interstate Bank Barnyard Animal Nursery
(Barnett Fieldhouse)
10am Show-Rite Youth Beef Show Showmanship & Breeding Heifers
(Hubbard Feeds Show Ring, Barnett Fieldhouse)
10am CMSA Rodeo Rapid City Shoot Out (Summit Arena)
11am Backstage with a Rodeo Clown (Rodeo Zone Ice Arena)
12pm Women of the Western Industry (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
12:30pm Hutchison Western Stallion Row Preview
(Hubbard Sale Ring, Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
1pm Farm Credit Services of America Horse Sale
(Hubbard Sale Ring, Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
1pm Backstage with a Rodeo Clown (Rodeo Zone Ice Arena)
2pm Live in the Zone Talk Show with Rodeo's Living Legends
(Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
3pm Know Your Beef - Free Admission (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- Presented by SD Beef Council
3:30pm Live Music featuring Bar Flies (Cowboy Bar, The Monument)
4:30pm Lego Competition (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
5pm CINCH Trade Show Drawing
(Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo® office)
5:30pm Daily Prize Drawings (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
6pm Live Music (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
7pm Miss Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo®
Queen Speeches & Modeling (GenPro Building, Fairgrounds)
7pm **Wild Ride - Wild Costume Bronc Ride &
Mini Bucking Broncs** (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
7:30pm **Rodeo Rapid City PRCA Xtreme Bulls** (Summit Arena)
9pm **Live Music featuring Brandon Jones**
(Pendleton Party Zone, Fairgrounds)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 28

8am Farm Credit Services of America Horse Sale Preview
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
10am CINCH Trade Show (The Monument) Closes 7:30pm
10am Rodeo Zone Trade Show (Ice Arena) Closes 7:30pm
10am ProHealth Western Art Show & Sale
(Alpine/Ponderosa) Closes 7:30pm
10am Monument Health Community Health
Screenings & Resources (Ice Arena) Closes 4pm
10am Monument Health's Healthy Kids Zone (Ice Arena) Closes 4pm
10am First Interstate Bank Barnyard Animal Nursery
(Barnett Fieldhouse)
10am Show-Rite Youth Beef Show Market Steers & Bred Heifers
(Hubbard Feeds Show Ring, Barnett Fieldhouse)
10am Jr. Queens Autograph Session, Queen's Corral
(Rushmore Hall)
11am Back Stage with a Rodeo Clown (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
10am CMSA Rodeo Rapid City Shoot Out (Summit Arena)
12pm First Interstate Bank World's Smallest Rodeo
(Rushmore Hall)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 28 CONTINUED...

- 12pm** Women of the Western Industry (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
12:30pm Hutchison Western Stallion Row Preview (Hubbard Sale Ring, Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
1pm Back Stage with a Rodeo Clown (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
1pm Farm Credit Services of America Horse Sale (Hubbard Sale Ring, Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
1pm Miss Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo® Queen Horsemanship (TBD)
1pm Rodney Yost Horsemanship Demonstration (Summit Arena)
2pm Monument Health's Special Rodeo (Barnett Fieldhouse)
2pm Live in the Zone Talk Show with Rodeo's Living Legends (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
3pm Know Your Beef (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena) - Presented by SD Beef Council
3:30pm Live Music featuring Bar Flies (Cowboy Bar, The Monument)
4pm Rodeo Autograph Session (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
4:30pm Lego Competition (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
5pm CINCH Trade Show Drawing (Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo® office)
5:30pm Daily Prize Drawings (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
6pm Live Music (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
7pm Merck Stray Gathering (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
7pm Miss Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo® Queen Coronation (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
7:30pm **Rodeo Rapid City PRCA Xtreme Broncs** (Summit Arena)
9pm **Live music featuring Chelsey Dee & Company** (Pendleton Party Zone, Fairgrounds)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 29

- 9am** Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo® Team Roping (enter at 9, rope at 10) (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
9:30am Rodeo Rapid City College Fair (Barnett Fieldhouse Social Area)
10am CINCH Trade Show (The Monument) **Closes 6pm**
10am Rodeo Zone Trade Show (Ice Arena) **Closes 6pm**
10am ProHealth Western Art Show & Sale (Alpine/Ponderosa) **Closes 6pm**
10am Monument Health Community Health Screenings & Resources (Ice Arena) **Closes 4pm**
10am Monument Health's Healthy Kids Zone (Ice Arena) **Closes 4pm**
10am First Interstate Bank Barnyard Animal Nursery (Barnett Fieldhouse)
10am Lego Competition (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
12pm Know Your Beef (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena) - Presented by SD Beef Council
12pm Beef Chili Cook-Off Tasting (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
1pm **SD High School 20X Showcase** (Summit Arena)
2pm South Dakota Auctioneers Association Bid Calling Contest (CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
2pm Live in the Zone: Rainbow Bible Ranch; The Reinhold Family (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
3pm Daily Prize Drawings (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
4pm "Team Roping, Touchdowns & Taco Bar" (NFL watch party) (Pendleton Party Zone, Fairgrounds)
4:30pm SD FFA Event - Beginning Land Ownership & Succession Planning (Summit Arena)
5pm CINCH Trade Show Drawing (Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo® office)
6pm Black Hills Angus Association Banquet (Fine Arts Theatre)

MONDAY, JANUARY 30

- 9am** Angus Show (CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
9am SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City (Barnett Fieldhouse Social Area) - Presented by Brink Constructors Inc.
9am SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - The Pork Industry (Summit Arena - McKinley) - Presented by SD Pork Producers Council
9am SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - The Importance of Soil Health (Summit Arena - Everest) - Presented by SD Soil Health Coalition
10am CINCH Trade Show (The Monument) **Closes 6pm**
10am Rodeo Zone Trade Show (Ice Arena) **Closes 6pm**
10am ProHealth Western Art Show & Sale (Alpine/Ponderosa) **Closes 6pm**
10am Monument Health Community Health Screenings & Resources (Ice Arena) **Closes 2pm**
10am Monument Health's Healthy Kids Zone (Ice Arena) **Closes 2pm**
10am First Interstate Bank Barnyard Animal Nursery (Barnett Fieldhouse)
10am Rodeo Rapid City PRCA Rodeo Steer Wrestling Slack (Summit Arena)
10am **All American Sheep Day**
- Sheepdog Trials Preliminaries
- National Sheep Shearing Championships (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
10:15am SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - Telling Ag's Story (Barnett Fieldhouse Social Area) - Presented by NewsCenter1 & Homegrown
10:15am SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena) - Presented by Butler Machinery & Precision Agriculture Technologies
10:15am SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - Understanding Beef Cuts (Summit Arena - McKinley)
10:15am SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City (Summit Arena - Everest)
11:30am SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City (Barnett Fieldhouse Social Area)
11:30am SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - Precision Ag of the past, present, and future (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena) - Presented by Agtegra Cooperative Innovation Center
11:30am SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - The Meat Processing Industry (Summit Arena - Everest) - Presented by Tyson Foods
11:30am SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City (Summit Arena - McKinley)
1pm Angus Sale (CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
1pm SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - Judging School (Summit Arena)
1pm SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
2pm Live in the Zone Talk Show with Rodeo's Living Legends (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
2:30pm SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - Livestock Beginner Contest (Summit Arena)
2:30pm SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - Oral Reasons (Summit Arena - Everest)
2:30pm SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - Oral Reasons (Summit Arena - McKinley)
3pm Know Your Beef (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena) - Presented by SD Beef Council
4pm Women of the Western Industry (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
4:30pm Rodeo Autograph Session (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
5pm CINCH Trade Show Drawing (Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo® office)
5pm Daily Prize Drawings (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
5pm Celebrity Showmanship (Barnett Fieldhouse)
6:30pm **Mutton Bustin' Championships** (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
7pm **Sheepdog Trials Finals** (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)



TICKETED EVENTS IN ORANGE. Purchase at BlackHillsStockShow.com and TheMonument.live/roundup



TUESDAY, JANUARY 31

- 9am** Charolais Show
(CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
- 9am** SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City
(Barnett Fieldhouse Social Area)
- Presented by Brink Constructors Inc.
- 9am** "Need for Unity in the Cattle Industry" with keynote speaker Dr. Gary Sides (PhD Beef & Feedlot Nutritionist w/Zoetis) and Town Hall Discussion w/representatives from National Cattlemen's Association, R-Calf USA, & United States Cattlemen's Association and legislative panel (Barnett Fieldhouse)
- 9am** SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - The Pork Industry
(Summit Arena - McKinley)
- Presented by SD Pork Producers Council
- 9am** SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - The Importance of Soil Health (Summit Arena - Everest)
- Presented by SD Soil Health Coalition
- 10am** CINCH Trade Show (The Monument) **Closes 6pm**
- 10am** Rodeo Zone Trade Show (Ice Arena) **Closes 6pm**
- 10am** ProHealth Western Art Show & Sale
(Alpine/Ponderosa) **Closes 6pm**
- 10am** Monument Health Community Health Screenings & Resources (Ice Arena) **Closes 2pm**
- 10am** Monument Health's Healthy Kids Zone (Ice Arena) **Closes 2pm**
- 10am** First Interstate Bank Barnyard Animal Nursery
(Barnett Fieldhouse)
- 10am** Rodeo Rapid City PRCA Tie Down Roping Slack
(Summit Arena)
- 10am** **Ranch Rodeo Preliminary Round**
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
- 10:15am** SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - Telling Ag's Story
(Barnett Fieldhouse Social Area)
- Presented by NewsCenter1 & Homegrown
- 10:15am** SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- Presented by Butler Machinery & Precision Agriculture Technologies
- 10:15am** SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City (Summit Arena - Everest)
- 10:15am** SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - Understand Beef Cuts
(Summit Arena - McKinley)
- 11:30am** SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City
(Barnett Fieldhouse Social Area)
- 11:30am** SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - Precision Ag of the past, present, and future (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- Presented by Agtegra Cooperative Innovation Center
- 11:30am** SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - The Meat Processing Industry (Summit Arena - McKinley)
- Presented by Tyson Foods
- 11:30am** SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City (Summit Arena - Everest)
- 1pm** Charolais Sale
(CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
- 1pm** SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- 1pm** SD FFA Day at Rodeo Rapid City - Judging School
(Summit Arena)
- 2pm** Live in the Zone Talk Show with Rodeo's Living Legends
(Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- 3pm** Know Your Beef (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- Presented by SD Beef Council
- 4pm** Women of the Western Industry (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- 4:30pm** Rodeo Autograph Session (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- 5pm** Daily Prize Drawings (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- 5pm** CINCH Trade Show Drawing
(Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo® office)
- 6pm** **Ranch Rodeo Calcutta/Fundraiser**
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
- 7:30pm** **Ranch Rodeo Finals** (Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
- 9pm** **Live music featuring Big Skillet**
(Pendleton Party Zone, Fairgrounds)

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 1

- 8am** **Broncs for Breakfast - Breakfast & Bloody Mary Bar**
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
- 9am** Hereford Show
(CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
- 9am** **Broncs for Breakfast Calcutta/Fundraiser**
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
- 10am** CINCH Trade Show (The Monument) **Closes 6pm**
- 10am** Rodeo Zone Trade Show (Ice Arena) **Closes 6pm**
- 10am** ProHealth Western Art Show & Sale
(Alpine/Ponderosa) **Closes 6pm**
- 10am** High Plains Farrier Association Horse Shoeing Education & Demo (Barnett Fieldhouse) **Closes 6pm**
- 10am** Monument Health Community Health Screenings & Resources (Ice Arena) **Closes 2pm**
- 10am** Monument Health's Healthy Kids Zone (Ice Arena) **Closes 2pm**
- 10am** First Interstate Bank Barnyard Animal Nursery
(Barnett Fieldhouse)
- 10am** Rodeo Rapid City PRCA Rodeo Barrel Slack (Summit Arena)
- 10am** **Broncs for Breakfast - Bronc Riding**
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
- Presented by Pioneer Bank
- 11am** Shorthorn Show
(CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
- 11am** Women in Ag Panel (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- 12pm** Know Your Beef (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- Presented by SD Beef Council
- 1pm** Hereford and Shorthorn Sales
(CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
- 1pm** Live in the Zone with Rodeo's Living Legends
(Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- 2pm** Ladies Day at Rodeo Rapid City (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- Presented by Monument Health
- 5pm** Girls in Spurs "Ladies Night" (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- 5pm** CINCH Trade Show Drawing
(Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo® office)
- 5:30pm** Live Music (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 2

- 8am** Red Angus Show
(CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
- 10am** CINCH Trade Show (The Monument) **Closes 7:30pm**
- 10am** Rodeo Zone Trade Show (Ice Arena) **Closes 7:30pm**
- 10am** ProHealth Western Art Show & Sale
(Alpine/Ponderosa) **Closes 7:30pm**
- 10am** Monument Health Community Health Screenings & Resources (Ice Arena) **Closes 2pm**
- 10am** Monument Health's Healthy Kids Zone (Ice Arena) **Closes 2pm**
- 10am** First Interstate Bank Barnyard Animal Nursery
(Barnett Fieldhouse)
- 10am** Rodeo Rapid City PRCA Rodeo Team Roping Slack
(Summit Arena)
- 10am** Gelbvieh Show
(CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
- 12pm** Women of the Western Industry (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- 1pm** Red Angus and Gelbvieh Sales
(CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
- 2pm** Live in the Zone with Rodeo's Living Legends
(Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- 3pm** Know Your Beef (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- Presented by SD Beef Council
- 4pm** Rodeo Autograph Session (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- 4pm** Live Music featuring Lonely Rangers
(Cowboy Bar, The Monument)
- 5pm** CINCH Trade Show Drawing
(Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo® office)



TICKETED EVENTS IN ORANGE. Purchase at
BlackHillsStockShow.com and TheMonument.live/roundup



THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 2 *CONTINUED...*

- 5:30pm** Daily Prize Drawings (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
6pm Live Music in the Zone (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
7pm 3rd Annual Black Hills Longhorn Sale
(Rushmore Plaza Holiday Inn)
7:30pm **Rodeo Rapid City PRCA Rodeo and Freestyle Bullfight** (Summit Arena)
8pm **Concert JUSTIN MOORE with Priscilla Block**
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 3

- 8am** Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo® Wool Judging Contest
(Fine Arts Building, Fairgrounds)
9am Limousin Show
(CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
10am CINCH Trade Show (The Monument) **Closes 7:30pm**
10am Rodeo Zone Trade Show (Ice Arena) **Closes 7:30pm**
10am ProHealth Western Art Show & Sale
(Alpine/Ponderosa) **Closes 7:30pm**
10am Monument Health Community Health Screenings & Resources (Ice Arena) **Closes 2pm**
10am Monument Health's Healthy Kids Zone (Ice Arena) **Closes 2pm**
10am First Interstate Bank Barnyard Animal Nursery
(Barnett Fieldhouse)
10am Sutton Rodeo Bucking Horse Sale Preview & Social
(Summit Arena)
10am Maine-Anjou Show
(CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
10am Show-Rite Youth Goat Show
(Hubbard Feeds Show Ring, Barnett Fieldhouse)
11am Chi-Influenced Show
(CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
11am Back Stage with a Rodeo Clown (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
11am Sutton Rodeo Bucking Horse Sale (Summit Arena)
-Sponsored by KBHB
12pm Women of the Western Industry (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
1pm Limousin, Maine-Anjou, and Chi-Influenced Sales
(CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
2pm Live in the Zone Talk Show with Rodeo's Living Legends
(Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
3pm Know Your Beef (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- Presented by SD Beef Council
4pm Rodeo Autograph Session (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
4pm Live Music Featuring Randy Burghardt
(Cowboy Bar, The Monument)
4:30pm Central States Fair Past-Directors Social (Alpine/Ponderosa)
4:30pm ProHealth Western Art Quick Draw Contest
(Alpine/Ponderosa)
4:30pm Lego Competition (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
5pm CINCH Trade Show Drawing
(Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo® office)
5:30pm Daily Prize Drawings (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
6pm Live Music (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
6pm ProHealth Western Art Quick Draw Voting & Auction
(Alpine/Ponderosa)
7:30pm **Rodeo Rapid City PRCA Rodeo and Freestyle Bullfight, Tough Enough to Wear Pink Night** (Summit Arena)
- Sponsored by Monument Health
8pm **Stampede Concert featuring MUSCADINE BLOODLINE, Giovannie & The Hired Guns, and Bart Crow**
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
10pm Live Music featuring Randy Burghardt
(Cowboy Bar, The Monument) **Closes 1am**

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 4

- 8am** Youth Day Activities Horse Quiz Bowl, Hippology, Beef Cook-Off, Livestockology & Livestock Judging
(The Monument)
8am Black Hills Stock Show® Wool Judging Banquet
(Fine Arts Building, Fairgrounds)
9am Simmental Show
(CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
10am CINCH Trade Show (The Monument) **Closes 7:30pm**
10am Rodeo Zone Trade Show (Ice Arena) **Closes 7:30pm**
10am ProHealth Western Art Show & Sale
(Alpine/Ponderosa) **Closes 7:30pm**
10am Monument Health Community Health Screenings & Resources (Ice Arena) **Closes 4pm**
10am Monument Health's Healthy Kids Zone (Ice Arena) **Closes 4pm**
10am Rodney Yost Horsemanship Demonstration (Summit Arena)
10am First Interstate Bank Barnyard Animal Nursery
(Barnett Fieldhouse)
11am Back Stage with a Rodeo Clown (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
12pm Show-Rite Youth Sheep Show
(Hubbard Feeds Show Ring, Barnett Fieldhouse)
12pm Women of the Western Industry (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
1pm Simmental Sale
(CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
1pm Back Stage with a Rodeo Clown (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
1:30pm **Rodeo Rapid City PRCA Rodeo - Patriot Day**
(Summit Arena)
2pm Live in the Zone Talk Show with Rodeo's Living Legends
(Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
3pm Know Your Beef (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
- Presented by SD Beef Council
4pm Lego Competition (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
4pm Live Music featuring Randy Burghardt
(Cowboy Bar, The Monument)
4:30pm Rodeo Autograph Session (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
5pm CINCH Trade Show Drawing
(Black Hills Stock Show & Rodeo® office)
5:30pm Daily Prize Drawings (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
6pm Live Music (Rodeo Zone in Ice Arena)
6pm Hubbard Feeds Supreme Row Judging & People's Choice
(CRYSTALYX® BioBarrel Sale Ring, Rushmore Hall)
7pm **Boots & Beer Festival - Brewery Beer Tasting** *Must be 21
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
7:30pm **Rodeo Rapid City PRCA Rodeo** (Summit Arena)
8pm Hubbard Feeds Supreme Row Parade during PRCA Rodeo
(Summit Arena)
9pm **Live music featuring Flannel**
(Kjerstad Event Center, Fairgrounds)
10pm Live Music featuring Randy Burghardt
(Cowboy Bar, The Monument) **Closes 1am**



TICKETED EVENTS IN ORANGE. Purchase at
BlackHillsStockShow.com and TheMonument.live/roundup



FRIDAY & SATURDAY, JANUARY 27 & 28

STALLION ROW

PRESENTED BY



STALLION	OWNER	CITY/STATE	PHONE NUMBER
BORN TA BE A COWBOY	FLYING C RANCH & ARROW Y RANCH.	NEW UNDERWOOD SD	(605) 515-3671
BUGS FLING	WES & ASHLEY WELLS	ANSELMO NE	(308) 764-7208
BW SUNSOUT GUNSOUT	BOGIE WEBB	VOLIN SD	(605) 659-5630
CAT SMART BOONSMAL	WEST FORK RANCH	SHEFFIELD IA	(940) 765-7177
CORONAS DUN PLAYIN	JEFF FIELDS	JAY OK	(479) 228-0169
DAVES DINERO	KAYTLYN DOKE & CONNIE KNOLL	AINSWORTH NE	(970) 630-6960
FIERY FRENCH WHISKEY	WHETHAM QUARTER HORSES	BELLE FOURCHE SD	(605) 380-6469
GALLACTIC CAT	JASON REED	FAITH SD	(605) 391-0111
GUYS PIECE OF THE PIE	DICK & CONNIE BAKER	LUSK WY	(307) 340-0146
HIDAS MERADAN	WEST FORK RANCH AGENT:SHANE VAUGHAN	MILBANK SD	(605) 880-8421
JESS SPECIAL EFFORT	WAGON PIN PERFORMANCE HORSES	BOX ELDER SD	(605) 685-4182
METALIC SHINE	KARLA MCDONALD & RON VOLK	LAME DEER MT	(406) 671-5441
MPH SPECTACULAR CAT	DUSTIN LUPER & MIKE WEAVER	PROVO SD	(605) 431-5355
OPUS CAT OLENA	BOXO QUARTER HORSES	GORDON NE	(308) 360-0394
REYZIN THE BOON 18	CASS & TANDI JO JESPERSON	EKALAKA MT	(406) 975-6226
ROYAL LIL SHAKE EM	SCHAACK RANCH	WALL SD	(605) 685-3627
RUFFIN EM UP	KARLA MCDONALD & RON VOLK	LAME DEER MT	(406) 671-5441
SHINING FAMOUS	TUCKER & SADIE DALE	RYDER ND	(701) 333-8073
STILL GET JEALOUS	AGENT TAIT MARQUISS	GILLETTE WY	(307) 682-3948
UNRELENTING FORCE	HENDRIX RANCH	CUSTER SD	(435) 760-7255
WHOZE YOUR DADDY	TIM & PAULA SCHAACK	EDGEMONT SD	(605) 484-9714
Z FOR ZORRO	JENSEN QUARTER HORSES	LANCE CREEK WY	(307) 351-2961

BORN TA BE A COWBOY

6/5/2016 BUCKSKIN AQHA #5744644

FLYING C RANCH & ARROW Y RANCH
NEW UNDERWOOD, SD
(605) 515-3671
CASPER@GWTC.NET



SADIES BORNTOPFORM

SADIES FROSTY DRIFT
MINNIE TWO SHOES

FRENCHMANS GUY
WILYWOOD BARETTA
DASH TA FAME
NATURALLY ADORABLE

BOONS DRIFT GIRL

PC BOONLACIOUS
ORPHAN COWGIRL

BOON DOX JOHN
SUN LACE
COWBOY DRIFT
HANKS CHAMPION GIRL

Cactus has a quiet disposition, good conformation, bone structure and is versatile He was a SD State High School Rodeo qualifier in the barrels. He also was the 2021 and 2022 Youth Breakaway Roping Champion and the 2021 All-Around Horse at the Ruby Buckle. His first foal crop will be 3 yr olds this spring, we started roping the sled on them as 2 yr olds. They have learned quickly and have quiet dispositions.

BUGS FLING

5/7/2012 BAY ROAN AQHA #5473712

WES & ASHLEY WELLS
ANSELMO, NE
(308) 764-7208
WESANDASHLEY06@YAHOO.COM



A STREAK OF FLING

STREAKIN SIX
MOON FLING

EASY SIX
MISS ASSURED
FAST FLING
MOON BEAM LADY

HOT LITTLE HUSSY

MR DASHING BUG
BOLD HUSSY

DASH FOR CASH
LILIE BUG
BOLD EGO
GEORGES LADY BUG

Bugs Fling is the once in a lifetime stallion that everyone dreams of having. He is low maintenance with a great mind. His conformation and thick bone are second to none and he has a mind that is even better than his build. We joke he is the secret of the Sandhills in Nebraska, with the look of a calf horse and the speed of a race horse. His foals are eligible for Future Fortunes, The Five State Breeders Futurity, Colorado State Stallion Incentive, Cornhusker Breeders Futurity, VGBRA, and the Cowboy State, and we are adding more incentives to his roster all the time. Ask us about our buy one get one breeding, only available at BH Stock Show.

BW SUNSOUT GUNSOUT

4/5/2020 PERLINO AQHA #6089400

BOGIE WEBB
VOLIN, SD
(605) 659-5630
BOGIEWEBB@GMAIL.COM

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| FRENCHMANS FABULOUS | [FRENCHMANS GUY | [SUN FROST |
| | [CASEYS CHARM | [FRENCHMANS LADY |
| BW SUNSHINE N WHISKY | [FIRE WATER FLIT | [TINY CIRCUS |
| | [BA FAMOUS ZENA | [CASEY'S LADYLOVE |
| | | [FLIT BAR |
| | | [SLASH J HARLETTA |
| | | [DASH TA FAME |
| | | [TEE CHANT |



Super quiet, gentle 3 year old stallion. He's been started in break-away, ranch sorting, and is loping barrels. Good bone, big hip and shoulder makes him a super athlete! And a guaranteed color producer. Crossed on sorrels, guaranteed a palomino; crossed on bays or blacks 50/50 palomino or buckskin.

CAT SMART BOONSMAL

5/8/2014 BLUE ROAN AQHA #5616703

WEST FORK RANCH
SHEFFIELD, IA
(940) 765-7177
TNPHTRAINING@YAHOO.COM

- | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| CTR PEPTOLENA | [PEPTOBOONSMAL | [PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | [LASSIE O LENA | [ROYAL BLUE BOON |
| BLACK MAGIC CAT | [WR THIS CATS SMART | [HIGH BROW CAT |
| | [DOC O LILLY | [THE SMART LOOK |
| | | [DOC O'LENA |
| | | [PEPPY SAN LILLY |



Cat Smart Boonsmal is a 15 hand blue roan stallion with excellent foot and bone. He consistently sires great minded athletic foals that are proving to be born broke. His is an AQHA point earner in 5 events and 4X World Show Qualifier. His first foal crop that are 3 yr olds this year earned in excess of \$20,000 at Futurities this Fall. 6 Panel N/N

CORONAS DUN PLAYIN

6/9/2012 BUCKSKIN AQHA #5473933

JEFF FIELDS

JAY, OK
(479) 228-0169
FIELDS.HORSERANCH@GMAIL.COM



- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| CORONA WHITE CHEX | [NU CHEX TO CASH | [NU CASH |
| | [KINGS GOLD CODY | [AMARILLA CHEX |
| SHEZA PLAY BOON | [FRECKLES BOON | [CORONA CODY |
| | [SENFUL WINNIE | [KINGS CODY CASH |
| | | [FRECKLES PLAYBOY |
| | | [BOONS BECKY |
| | | [HIGH BROWS WINNIE |
| | | [DIAMOND SENBAR |

Coronas Dun Playin aka "Shorty" was your 2021 AQHA World Champion Heel Horse! Shorty had a great run at the 2021 AQHA World Show: Sr Heeling World Champ, Level 2 Sr Heeling Reserve World Champ and Sr Level 2 Tie-Down World Champ. Shorty's accomplishments didn't just start or end in 2021, he dates back to 2018 with wins. This horse drives to please with the most willing attitude. He's smart, kind and very athletic, a horse anyone can ride. 171 AQHA points and money earner of \$31,846. His colts are showing a great future with their build, shape and great disposition. He will be standing at High Plains Genetics in Piedmont, SD again this spring. Be sure to get your mare booked during BH Stock Show for \$1,000. FMI call Jeff at (479) 228-0169.

DAVES DINERO

4/5/2019 BUCKSKIN AQHA #6033765

KAYTLYN DOKE & CONNIE KNOLL

AINSWORTH, NE
(970) 630-6960
KDOKE6@GMAIL.COM



- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| PC FRENCHMANS HAYDAY | [SUN FROST | [DOCS JACK FROST |
| | [CASEYS CHARM | [PRISSY CLINE |
| TELE PEPPY | [LENAS TELESIS | [TINY CIRCUS |
| | [SAN SUE DOC | [CASEY'S LADYLOVE |
| | | [DOC O'LENA |
| | | [PRELIMINARY PLANS |
| | | [PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | | [QUIXOTES VANDAL |

Daves Dinero aka "Money Man" is an outstanding young stallion. Standing 15.2 hands, he is big-boned, athletic, smart and put together right. 5 panel N/N. Money Man has a drive to please and a willingness to do what is asked of him, giving him the ability to excel in any direction. An own son of PC Frenchmans HayDay "Dinero" out of a NCHA money-earning mare and proven producer Tele Peppy, his pedigree speaks for itself.

FIERY FRENCH WHISKEY

4/24/2017 BUCKSKIN AQHA #5812730

WHETHAM QUARTER HORSES

BELLE FOURCHE, SD
(605) 380-6469
WHETHAMQUARTERHORSES@YAHOO.COM



FIREWATER FRENCHMAN

- FIRE WATER FLIT
- PCFRENCHMANS LISBET
- FLIT BAR
- SLASH J HARLETTA
- SUN FROST
- CASEYS CHARM

OATS AND WHISKEY

- PADDYS IRISH WHISKEY
- OATS AND CREAM
- PEPPY SAN BADGER
- DOC'S STARLIGHT
- MR SUN O LENA
- BLACK CREAM

Pedigree-Performance-Conformation-Disposition-Color. Half sibling to Jessica Routier's NFR mare Fiery Miss West. Fire Water Flit, PCFrenchmansLisbet (Bozo and Dinero's full sister) and Paddys Irish Whiskey grandson. 2021/2022 AQHA World Show participant in Junior Tie-Down, Heeling and Heading (7th /6th Place Finalist respectively in Heading). 2022 AQHA World Performance Halter 6th Place Finalist. BHSS Tie-Down Futurity Champion 2021 and 2022, 94 AQHA points, Performance ROM, Halter Grand Championship, Halter ROM, \$4,527 LTE. www.whetham-quarterhorses.com

GALLACTIC CAT

3/22/2015 SORREL AQHA #5716745

JASON REED

FAITH, SD
(605) 391-0111
JREED@GWTC.NET



METALLIC CAT

- HIGH BROW CAT
- CHERS SHADOW
- HIGH BROW HICKORY
- SMART LITTLE KITTY
- PEPTOBOONSMAL
- SHESA SMARTY LENA

CDS STARLIGHT MS

- CD OLENA
- JESSIES STARLIGHT MS
- DOC O'LENA
- CD CHICA SAN BADGER
- GRAYS STARLIGHT
- JESSIES LIB

Gallactic Cat is enjoying a successful cutting career with over \$27,000 in NCHA earnings, with his most recent accomplishment of winning the Big Sky Circuit Finals. His well-mannered disposition makes him easy to haul, and his outstanding conformation and athleticism allows him to be a fierce competitor. Gallactic is an ideal all-around stallion with the speed to breed barrel horses and the size to turn steers. His colts have been highly intelligent and easy to train and they will stop and turn!

GUYS PIECE OF THE PIE

4/22/2007 PALOMINO AQHA #4933331

DICK & CONNIE BAKER
LUSK, WY
(307) 340-0146
BAKER.HORSES@YAHOO.COM



FRENCHMANS GUY

SUN FROST
FRENCHMANS LADY

DOC'S JACK FROST
PRISSY CLINE
LAUGHING BOY
CASEY'S LADYLOVE

FLEETING PIE

PIE IN THE SKY
SHE TWO

EASY JET
MISS JELLY ROLL
FLEET KIRSCH
DOUBLE FLAPPER

Guys Piece Of The Pie is an own son of the fabulous Frenchmans Guy. Guys Piece Of The Pie is a golden palomino stallion with an exquisite mind, outstanding performance horse, and very athletic. He has earned over \$35,000 in futurities, derbies, slot races, and professional rodeos. He was also a Semi-American qualifier. Guys Piece Of The Pie is a sire of multiple rodeo and futurity money earners as well.

HIDAS MERADAN

4/30/2016 RED ROAN AQHA #5741906

WEST FORK RANCH
AGENT: **SHANE VAUGHAN**
MILBANK, SD
(605) 880-8421
JKSOUSA@MSN.COM



PEPTO MERADAN

PEPTOBOONSMAL
MOLLIE MERADA

PEPPY SAN BADGER
ROYALBLUEBOON
FRECKLES MERADA
JETTIES PLAYGIRL

HIDAS HER CHOICE

HIDAS LITTLE PEP
SHES MY FIRST CHOICE

PEPPY SAN BADGER
DOC'S HAIDA
SR INSTANT CHOICE
SABRINAS LENA

Hidas Meradan is a very nice young stallion who has accumulated over 130 AQHA points and a Reserve World Champion in AQHA Ranch Stakes Trail Class. He has been very limited in the number of shows he has been to (less than 10). He swept the IQHA Ranch Horse Futurity Open Class Events as a 3 yr old. We bred him to a select few mares this last year and he shipped and collected well. We are looking forward to some outstanding offspring Spring 2023. Little Joe is a very smart horse that is easy to get along with. He stands 14.2 hands and is a 5 Panel N.

JESS SPECIAL EFFORT

6/3/2017 GRAY AQHA #5848880

WAGON PIN PERFORMANCE HORSES

BOX ELDER, SD
(605) 685-4182

WAGONPINPERFORMANCEHORSES@GMAIL.COM



JESS VEGAS

- MR JESS PERRY
- SIXES VEGAS

- STREAKIN LA JOLLA
- SCOOPIE FEIN
- PADDYS IRISH WHISKEY
- SEE YOU IN VEGAS

BEST PERFORMANCE

- SPECIAL EFFORT
- NATURALLY BEST

- RAISE YOUR GLASS 68
- GO EFFORTLESSLY
- PEPPY SAN BADGER
- NATURALLY GOOD

Jess Special Effort aka Goose is a money earner in 3 events after his first year of competition in 2022. His LTE is \$7,834.73, winning money in barrels, breakaway and the heading. This stallion is as fat as he is strong. He is built to last and has passed his good bone, feet and disposition onto his first foal crop. Goose's offspring are eligible for the ROYAL CROWN, and he will be paid into more incentives as his babies get closer to riding age. Some of his accomplishments include: Reserve 2D Futurity Champion at the Dash N Dance; 2D Champion of the Outside In Futurity; 6th in the 5-State Breeders Futurity Breakaway; 7th in the Royal Crown Intermediate Heading; and 2D Futurity Champion at the Blitz.

METALIC SHINE

2017 RED ROAN AQHA #5871550

KARLA MCDONALD & RON VOLK

LAME DEER, MT
(406) 671-5441
KARLAMCD81@GMAIL.COM



METALLIC CAT

- HIGH BROW CAT
- CHERS SHADOW

- HIGH BROW HICKORY
- SMART LITTLE KITTY
- PEPTOBOONSMAL
- SHESA SMARTY LENA

WINENSHINEME

- SHINING SPARK
- ZANS DIAMOND JACKIE

- GENUINE DOC
- DIAMONDS SPARKLE
- ZANS DIAMOND SUN
- JACKS MISS SCARLET

Metalic Shine is a gorgeous red roan stallion that has been extremely successful in his NRCHA career. He has earned over \$10,000 to date, earned his Certificate of Achievement, and is qualified and competing in the Open Hackamore Class at the NRCHA World Show in Ft. Worth in Feb. 2023. He has sired some amazing colts so far, this year being his first riding-aged colts. He is currently in training with Tim Unzicker, Roundup, MT, who will be showing him at the World Competition. He is 5 panel negative and has an all-star pedigree!

MPH SPECTACULAR CAT

3/6/2015 RED ROAN AQHA #5733427

DUSTIN LUPER & MIKE WEAVER

PROVO, SD
(605) 431-5355
DLUPER@CSC.EDU



METALLIC CAT

- HIGH BROW CAT
- CHERS SHADOW

- HIGH BROW HICKORY
- SMART LITTLE KITTY
- PEPTOBOONSMAL
- SHE SA SMARTY LENA

PEPTOS BARBIE

- PEPTOBOONSMAL
- BARB A DOC

- PEPPY SAN BADGER
- ROYAL BLUE ROAN
- SMART LITTLE LENA
- CAL'S CINDY ANNE

Versatile cow horse, NCHA money earner.
Quiet disposition, great on the ranch.

OPUS CAT OLENA

5/24/2014 SORREL AQHA #5617906

BOXO QUARTER HORSES

GORDON, NE
(308) 360-0394
JECCAOS@GMAIL.COM



WR THIS CATS SMART

- HIGH BROW CAT
- THE SMART LOOK

- HIGH BROW HICKORY
- SMART LITTLE KITTY
- SMART LITTLE LENA
- DOX ROYA SMOKE

OPUS CHIC

- SMART CHIC OLENA
- OPUS CAT

- SMART LITTLE LENA
- GAY SUGAR CHIC
- HIGH BROW CAT
- FLIPS LIL ANGEL

Earner of \$168,481.46 in NRCHA, Versatility Ranching Heritage, Snaffle Bit Futurity Finalist, shown at NRCHA Worlds Greatest Horseman with Matt Koch. Finalist in nearly all the Premier Events with NRCHA. AQHA Jr CowHorse Champion Great success with NonPro riders and used for ranch work at BOXO Quarter Horses.

REYZIN THE BOON 18

1/31/2018 RED ROAN AQHA #5899022

CASS & TANDI JO JESPERSON

EKALAKA, MT
(406) 975-6226
JESPERSONHORSES@GMAIL.COM



REYZIN THE CASH

- [DUAL REY
- [SPOOKYS CASH

- [DUAL PEP
- [NURSE REY
- [MISS N CASH
- [SANS STARLIGHT

PINKOLENA BOON

- [PEPTOBOONSMAL
- [MISS CEE OLENA

- [PEPPY SAN BADGER
- [ROYAL BLUE BOON
- [DOC OLENA
- [PEPS HOLLY

Boon is trained and shown by Travis Young of Absarokee, MT. Boon has earnings in the National Reined Cow Horse Association and is continuing to be shown in the NRCHA. He is 15 hands and 1100 lbs. He is by the incredible stallion Reyzin The Cash (LTE \$278,766) and out of Pinkolena Boon (LTE \$68,862). Offering frozen semen, chute, shipping and breeding fee \$1,000. We are excited for what his future holds!

ROYAL LIL SHAKE EM

6/10/2019 GRAY AQHA #X0746235

SCHAACK RANCH

WALL, SD
(605) 685-3627
CHSCAACK@GWTC.NET



ROYAL SHAKE EM

- [ROYAL QUICK DASH
- [SHAKE EM SIX

- [FIRST DOWN DASH
- [HAREMS CHOICE
- [STREAKIN SIX
- [SHAKE IT TO EM

FRENCHMANS ROYAL LIL

- [FRENCHMANS GUY
- [OLE MANS LIL

- [SUN FROST
- [FRENCHMAN'S LADY
- [THE OLE MAN
- [DIAMOND S LIL

A chance to breed to royalty—a grey stallion stamped with athleticism and speed complimented with a million-dollar pedigree. Royal Lil Shake Em is sired by Royal Shake Em S104, LTE \$257,009, with progeny over \$11.5 million in race and barrel racing combined. The dam, Frenchmans Royal Lil goes back to Frenchmans Guy-Sun Frost, multi-million-dollar stallions. Royal is quick, athletic, has excellent conformation and a terrific disposition. Royal will be shown in roping and barrel racing futurities. Excited to see his 1st crop of offspring in 2023. Eligible Royal Crown.

RUFFIN EM UP

2019 PALOMINO AQHA #5965002

KARLA MCDONALD & RON VOLK

LAME DEER, MT
(406) 671-5441
KARLAMCD81@GMAIL.COM



NOT RUF AT ALL

- A SPARKLING VINTAGE
- ALL RUFFED UP

- SHINING SPARK VINTAGE BADGER
- LIL RUF PEPPY DOUBLE WIND CHILL

WIMPYS DOLLED UP

- WIMPYS LITTLE STEP
- DOLLED UP GUNNER

- NU CHEX TO CASH LEOLITA STEP
- COLONELS SMOKING GUN MIFS DOLL

Ruffin Em Up is a stunning palomino stallion with a sparkling disposition and a winning pedigree. His sire, Not Ruf At All is a reining horse sensation, who has won the Triple Crown of the NRHA, the Futurity, Derby and Bridle competition! His dam is also an NRHA Futurity Champion! We call him Sunny, because he glows like the sun. He has some of the most legendary sires of the reining horse industry in his pedigree and we are very excited for his first colts in 2023! He is in training with Tim Unzicker in Roundup, MT. He will start his futurity career this summer.

SHINING FAMOUS

4/30/2019 CHESTNUT AQHA #5975901

TUCKER & SADIE DALE

RYDER, ND
(701) 333-8073
SADIE.DALE@OUTLOOK.COM



DASH TA FAME

- FIRST DOWN DASH
- SUDDEN FAME

- DASH FOR CASH FIRST PRIZE ROSE
- TINYS GAY BAR DEARIE

SHINERS VAQUERA

- SHINING SPARK
- HOLA MY THERESA

- GENUINE DOC DIAMONDS SPARKLE
- GALLO DEL CIELO QUANAHS JEWEL

Shining Famous is your ultimate all-around sire and complete outcross. He is sired by the legendary Dash Ta Fame. His dam, Shiners Vaquera, is a direct daughter of Shining Spark. Shining Spark is a \$25 million-dollar Maternal Grandsire and is the #1 NRCHA Maternal Grandsire. Shining Famous is sure to pass a good mind, bone and versatility to his offspring. His first foal crop will hit the ground in 2023.

STILL GET JEALOUS

2014 BLUE ROAN AQHA #5662782

AGENT: **TAIT MARQUISS**

GILLETTE, WY

(307) 682-3948

MARQUISSQUARTERHORSES13@GMAIL.COM

ONE TIME PEPTO

PEPTOBOONSMAL

ONE TIME SOON

PEPPY SAN BADGER
ROYAL BLUE BOON

SMART LITTLE LENA
UNO PRINCSS

ARC CAT HER PLEASE

CHIC PLEASE

MOONSTRUCK CAT

SMART CHIC OLENA
SAN O LENITA

HIGH BROW CAT
DASH BY MOONLIGHT



Still Get Jealous is the NRCHA 2020 Two-Rein World Champion, 2022 World's Greatest Horseman Top 10 Finalist, 2020 Reno Snaffle Bit Jimmie Paul Memorial Open Two-Rein Champion and the 2017 Idaho Reined Cow Horse Association Futurity Open Champion. He stands 15.2 hands and weighs 1200 lbs. Reno is a gentleman who passes his athletic ability and kind demeanor to his offspring.

UNRELENTING FORCE

3/7/2017 PALOMINO AQHA #5858323

HENDRIX RANCH

CUSTER, SD

(435) 760-7255

MARKRHENDRIX@GMAIL.COM

HES RELENTLESS

ONE FAMOUS EAGLE

THIS DREAMS FLYING

MR JESS PERRY
ONE FAMOUS LADY

STRAWFLY SPECIAL
DASHING PHOEBE

VANILAS SUDDEN FAME

DASH TA FAME

SX FRENCHMANS VANILLA

FIRST DOWN DASH
SUDDEN FAME

FRENCHMANS GUY
WILLYS ROCKIN



Unrelenting Force "Force" is sired by Hes Relentless (SI 108) 2019 AQHA Racing Champion 3-Year-Old with LTE of \$616,380. His progeny have won over \$10 million. Force's dam Vanilas Sudden Fame has LTE of \$104,000. She was a 3 time futurity champion and pro money earner. He is the only palomino son of Hes Relentless. Not only does he have looks, he has speed, good feet, bone and a laid-back disposition. He is 5 panel N/N and 15.3 hands. Force is the full package. His offspring will be versatile and excel in barrels, roping and ranching. His first foals were born in 2022. He will be enrolled in more incentives as his foals become of age to compete. Offering shipped semen with a live foal guarantee.

WHOZE YOUR DADDY

3/17/2012 BUCKSKIN AQHA #5471732

TIM & PAULA SCHAACK
EDGEMONT, SD
(605) 484-9714
TJSCHAAK@GMAIL.COM



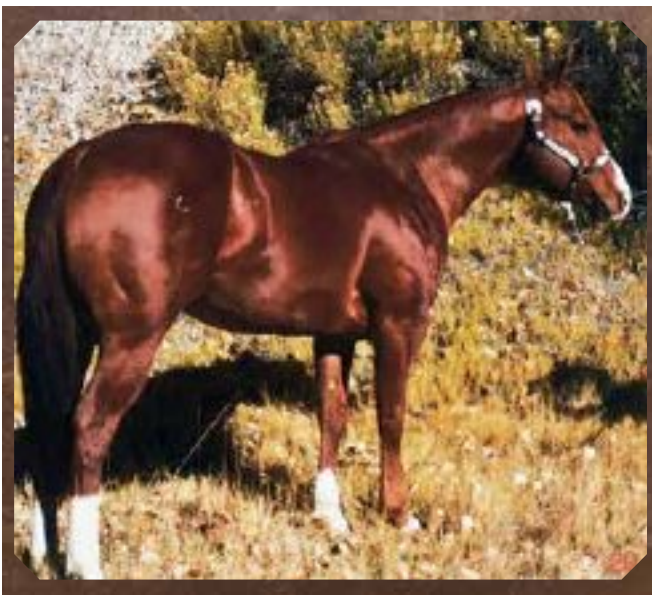
- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| PADDYS IRISH WHISKEY | [PEPPY SAN BADGER | [MR SAN PEPPY |
| | [DOC'S STARLIGHT | [SUGAR BADGER |
| FRENCHMANS VIOLET | [FRENCHMANS GUY | [SUN FROST |
| | [FRENCHMANS TOPAZ | [FRENCHMANS LADY |
| | | [LEIGE LORD |
| | | [CASEY'S LADYLOVE |

WHOZE YOUR DADDY is by the 6666 Ranch leading stallion, Paddys Irish Whiskey, and out of the well known Loiseau mare, Frenchmans Violet. Frenchmans Violet, by Frenchmans Guy, is double bred Casey's Ladylove, 2017 AQHA Hall of Fame Inductee. WHOZE YOUR DADDY is the sire of a Ranch Horse Assn of America National Champion, numerous breakaway roping money winners including the 2022 5-State Breakaway Maturity Champion and Reserve Champion, and multiple barrel racing futurity and open money winners. His foals are sound made, trainable, VERSATILE, and a high percentage color. WHOZE YOUR DADDY offspring are eligible for the Royal Crown, 5- State, Nexus, Gridiron, Cornhusker, Colorado Classic Breeders Futurities, and Future Fortunes. He stands at Colorado State University for a fee of \$2000. Early Booking special of \$1750 until Feb. 4th.

Z FOR ZORRO

4/14/2017 SORREL AQHA #5835209

JENSEN QUARTER HORSES
LANCE CREEK, WY
(307) 351-2961
MACJAC111@YAHOO.COM



- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| PLAYZORRO | [PLAYGUN | [FRECKLES PLAYBOY |
| | [TEXZORRA | [MISS SILVER PISTOL |
| POCO DOT KAREN | [POCO DOT LENA | [TEXAS KICKER |
| | [GENUINE KAREN JO | [FOXY CATALYST |
| | | [GALLO DEL CIELO |
| | | [CHICK O LENA |
| | | [GENUINE HOMBRE |
| | | [QUEEN JOE JACK |

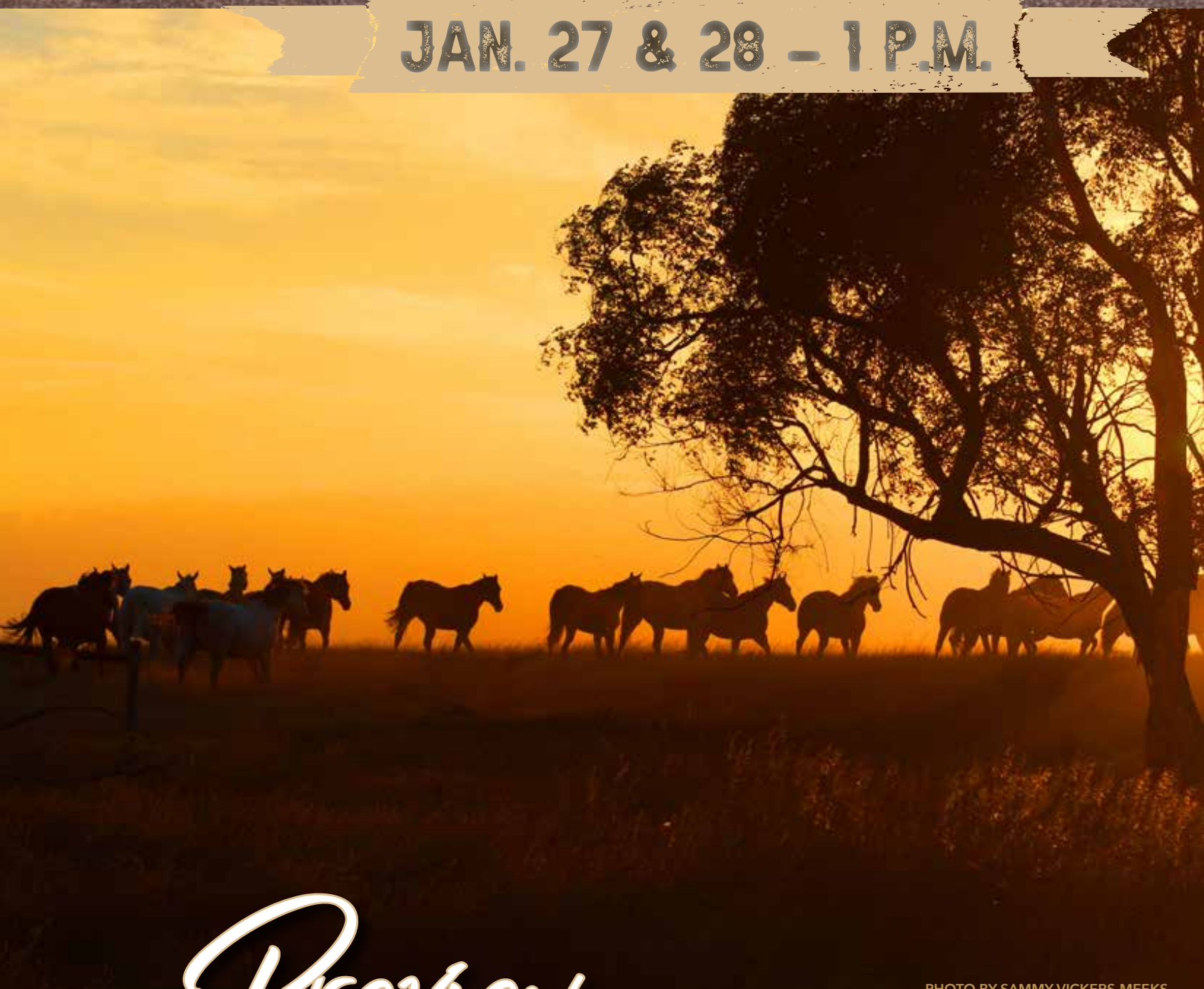
A up-and-coming young stallion with a tremendous disposition and a great pedigree and conformation. His sire is a 2 time world champion with other multiple world champions in his pedigree. Currently working on the ranch and in the show pen with roping and URH points.



Farm Credit Services
of America

HORSE SALE

JAN. 27 & 28 - 1 P.M.



Preview

PHOTO BY SAMMY VICKERS-MEEKS

8 a.m. James Kjerstad Event Center
Central States Fairgrounds, Rapid City, South Dakota

James Kjerstad Event Center

FRIDAY, JANUARY 27: LOTS 1-107
SATURDAY, JANUARY 28: LOTS 108-218

Watch Online/Bid at Superior Livestock



AUCTIONEER:

Seth Weishaar, Belle Fourche, SD
Steve Friskup, Muleshoe, TX

PEDIGREE:

Jim Hunt, Faith, SD

High Selling Jackets to buyer and consignor

PRESENTED BY



HORSE SALE TERMS & CONDITIONS

2023 BLACK HILLS STOCK SHOW® Farm Credit Services of America HORSE SALE

1. Terms of the sale are U.S. currency, approved bank check, cashiers or certified check in U.S. funds only, payable within one hour of the sale's completion.
2. Registration papers will be withheld by sale management until checks clear the bank. At such time, if any owner wishes to obtain registration certificates immediately, the horse must be paid for in US currency or certified check. Central States Fair, Inc. reserves the right to withhold funds from any consignor until full settlement can be reached with the buyer.
3. Each animal will be sold to the highest bidder. The auctioneer in charge will settle any disputes as to bids and his decision will be final.
4. Announcements from the block will take precedence over the printed material and all other announcements. Every effort has been made to assure the correctness of this catalog, but the Black Hills Stock Show®, sale management and auctioneer are not responsible for errors or omissions, and assume no liability on its part or the seller as to statements, either verbal or written, regarding the horse sold. Catalog comments are provided by the seller. The Black Hills Stock Show® acts only as an agent for the several consignors in the sale, and does not assume any responsibility of the animal's future usefulness. If an adjustment needs to be made, it must be made between the purchaser and the consignor.
5. All horses, with or without stated guarantees announced from the block, sell "as is" with any guarantees strictly between the buyer and seller. Blood and urine testing may be done at the discretion of the buyer within twelve (12) hours of the horse changing ownership.
6. Title passes to the purchaser at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer, at which time the purchaser shall sign an acknowledgement of purchase that will be brought to him/her. Name and complete mailing address must be legible. At this time, the purchaser shall assume all responsibility for the risk of injury to said horse. It is the consignor's responsibility for and risk of injury to said horse.
7. The Black Hills Stock Show® Horse Sale Committee reserves the final and absolute right to interpret these rules and regulations, and arbitrarily settle and determine all matters, questions or differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of, or connected with, or incident to, the Sale.
8. The Black Hills Stock Show® Management, Kjerstad Event Center or their employees will not be responsible for any injury to or loss of any animal or accidents thereby, or any injury or loss of life to any participants or spectators during the Black Hills Stock Show®.

BLACK HILLS STOCK SHOW HORSE COMMITTEE

MEL STEEN
JIM HUNT
DAVE LINDBLOM
JIM WHITCHER
PAUL GRIEMSMAN

SETH WEISHAAR
MEAGAN MCPHERSON
CHELSEA STEEN
CHRIS JENSEN
ANNA WHETHAM-BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DEAN JOHNSON- BOARD OF DIRECTORS
KELBY LANG- BOARD OF DIRECTORS
TYLER TREVILIAN- BOARD OF DIRECTORS
JOHN KAISER- STAFF
DANI HERRING-STAFF

HORSE SALE FRIDAY



OWNER (LAST NAME, FIRST NAME)	CITY/STATE	PHONE	LOT #
94 CATTLE COMPANY.....	TRYON NE	(308) 587-2556	25
ALBERT, LUCAS.....	KADOKA SD	(605) 436-1956	101
ALWORTH, TERI.....	OSHKOSH NE	(308) 280-1500	29
ANDERSON, JEFF.....	PIERCE NE	(402) 329-4256	8
ANDERSON, MELISSA.....	BROOKINGS SD	(605) 690-5391	16
ARNOLD, CHRISTENE.....	OWANKA SD	(605) 314-3923	83
BAKER PERFORMANCE HORSES.....	RAUB ND	(701) 477-4522	49
BANKS, ROBERT.....	WESTFIELD IA	(712) 577-2380	60
BANZHAF, CORY.....	KEARNEY NE	(308) 440-4791	35
BASHOR, DAVE.....	GROVER CO	(970) 580-4451	97
BEBO, BRUCE A OR STACEY.....	REDFIELD SD	(605) 460-0431	42, 45
BEESON, JOCK & BRENDA.....	CRAWFORD NE	(308) 430-2117	38
BLASIUS, BRETT AND PAULA.....	WALL SD	(605) 390-6111	45
BONNETT, MARTY.....	MAGNOLIA MN	(507) 220-4272	85
BOWDEN, KOBY & RYAN.....	BELLE FOURCHE SD	(605) 415-7862	3
BRIDGEMAN, KEVIN.....	BINSCARTH MB	(204) 847-2112	57
BUFFINGTON, SPIKE.....	MILES CITY MT	(406)853-4629	50
CONWAY, BEN & SHELLY.....	YANKTON SD	(605) 760-4100	58
CROSS, TANNER J.....	WOONSOCKET SD	(605) 933-2754	66
DEBRUYCKER, ADAM.....	DUTTON MT	(406) 590-8584	95
DIETZ, DAVID.....	CUSTER SD	(612) 599-0617	62
DOCHEFF, JAMES.....	LONGMONT CO	(303) 775-1577	15
DRUEKE, TAYLOR.....	SUTHERLAND NE	(308) 386-6066	91
ECKERT, DANIEL.....	WOLCOTT CO	(970) 376-2232	86
FIELDS, JEFF.....	JAY OK	(479) 228-0169	2
FISHER, COY & LIZ.....	SCENIC SD	(605) 433-5421	39
FLINT, RHETT.....	GILLETTE WY	(307) 299-3826	13
FORTUNE, CHLOE OR CORY.....	QUINN SD	(605) 515-4958	105
FRINK, TRAVIS & AMANDA.....	WALL SD	(605) 515-0450	100
FRITZ, GARY & DEANNA.....	TYNDALL SD	(402) 640-4040	41
FULTON RANCH, INC.....	MILLER SD	(605) 204-0071	26
GRIEMSMAN, PAUL & JANA.....	PIEDMONT SD	(605) 484-7117	22
HABER, JOLYN.....	WOLF POINT MT	(406) 740-0044	74
HAM, ALAN.....	LEMMON SD	(605) 390-7544	32
HAMMERSTROM, CADE/CASPER.....	NEW UNDERWOOD SD	(605) 515-0321	36
HANSEN, JANET.....	FORT PIERRE SD	(605) 440-3396	34
HICKS, TONY.....	WILEY CO	(970) 466-7984	68
HIERONIMUS, GLENN.....	ASHTON IA	(712) 461-0827	11
HIERONIMUS, KAYLEE.....	ASHTON IA	(712) 461-2229	31
HOOVER, DARLA.....	CUSHING OK	(717) 917-4669	96, 102
HORNER, NATE & LINDSEY.....	DAWSON ND	(701) 989-0223	94
JONES, JEREMY.....	EDDYVILLE NE	(307) 331-9280	30
JOSEPH, ROGER OR JAYNE.....	WINNER SD	(605) 842-5467	90
KADEL, BLAKE.....	JOY IL	(563) 260-2697	59, 69
KAHL, GENE & MARCIE.....	SOLEND ND	(701) 471-1304	12
KATHREIN, LEE.....	DICKINSON ND	(701) 290-1833	71
KAUTZMAN, TED.....	CAPITOL MT	(701) 290-5153	21, 24
KINCHELOE, CARMEN.....	HUNTLEY MT	(406) 281-4667	80
KLING, CAMREE & CHASE.....	BELFIELD ND	(701) 290-1001	64
KNUDSEN, JOLENE.....	BURKE SD	(605) 830-1737	78
KROGMAN, BLAINE.....	WHITE RIVER SD	(605) 685-3700	107

James Kerstad Event Center

FRIDAY, JANUARY 27
LOTS 1-107

FRIDAY SALE

OWNER (LAST NAME, FIRST NAME)	CITY/STATE	PHONE	LOT #
KRUTZFELDT, LANE	POWDERVILLE MT	(406) 853-1194	53
LADUKE, WILL & GINGER	GILLETTE WY	(307) 689-5806	51
LAINEE SHEARER & SAMMI JOHNSON	PIEDMONT SD	(605) 381-4780	43
LILLEY, JOSH & SAM	STRONG CITY KS	(620) 343-0499	23
LUPER, DUSTIN	PROVO SD	(605) 431-5355	67
LUTTER, GILBERT & ZELDA	REDFIELD SD	(605) 472-2650	81
LYNCH, KELLY	LARCHWOOD IA	(605) 212-8915	89
LYNCH PERFORMANCE, LLC.....	CANISTOTA SD	(605) 212-8917	92, 99
MARDIS, MATT.....	KINGSTON OK	(580) 471-5914	5
MARQUISS, TRIGG	GILLETTE WY	(307) 763-0549	88
MARTIN, TRENT & DAWN	BEULAH ND	(701) 891-1771	77
MCMILLEN, MARTY.....	LODGEPOLE NE	(308) 249-6666	54
MEDINA, MELODY	ALADDIN WY	(716) 523-2656	4
MEYER, JARED.....	BERNARD IA	(563) 543-6355	33
MURNION, JAY	MILES CITY MT	(406) 853-4444	40
NELSON, TIM & DENISE	MIDLAND SD	(605) 685-3727	9
ODDE, ROSS	MOUND CITY SD	(605) 848-2515	48
OLSON, JORY	BELLE FOURCHE SD	(605) 569-1055	20
ORTIZ, HECTOR.....	NORTH PLATTE NE	(720) 810-5427	18
PETERSEN CHARLES & REBECCA.....	TORRINGTON WY	(307) 575-9499	103
PETERSON, DIEDRE.....	VALENTINE NE	(402) 389-0979	93
PFLEGER, ROSS & KELLI	MANNING SD	(701) 848-6228	27
PLENDL, SCOTT	LEMARS IA	(712) 540-9596	63
RANSCHAU, ROGER	SPEARFISH SD	(605) 569-2415	28
RIGGS, JEREMY	ALEXANDRIA SD	(605) 770-4662	104
ROBERTS, WES & CASIE.....	ANSLEY NE	(308) 212-0362	10
ROBINSON, COLE & DEVIN.....	MOORCROFT WY	(307) 756-2909	79
ROYALTY, KRIS	MITCHELL SD	(605) 770-2858	55
RUFENACHT, DERICK OR MORGAN.....	ARTHUR NE	(308) 458-8159	14
SCHAFFER, KEATON & EMILIA	BROADUS MT	(406) 853-4632	6
SCHAFFER, ENOCH & DIXIE	BROADUS MT	(406) 427-5064	73
SCHMIDT, RANDAL	SAINT HELENA NE	(605) 661-8104	47
SCHMITT HORSE RANCH.....	HOLLAND IA	(608) 434-4789	44, 46
SHARKEY, EDDIE	KIMBALL NE	(620) 640-2954	82
SLABAUGH, ISAAC.....	CRAWFORD NE	(308) 430-8949	17
STODDARD, STEVE	BROADUS MT	(406) 851-1129	84
SWANEY, DAN	MOORCROFT WY	(307) 680-2134	56
SWANEY, STEFAN	MOORCROFT WY	(307) 680-2788	98
SWARTZ, TABATHA	PHILIP SD	(605) 840-9492	72
TAYLOR, WARD.....	ROCK VALLEY IA	(712) 470-4822	7
THOMAS, LINDSEY	HENRY NE	(308) 672-5090	19
VIVION, TIM.....	BINGHAM NE	(308) 760-7533	1
WADDINGTON, EILI OR ISAAC	DOUGLAS ND	(701) 509-8321	52, 106
WELLS, WES & ASHLEY	ANSELMO NE	(308) 764-7209	65
WEST FORK RANCH	SHEFFIELD IA	(940) 765-7177	37
WILKINSON, ZACH & ALYSSA	HERMOSA SD	(308) 430-8902	61
WILLIAMS, BRITT & KAILA	HAMMOND MT	(605) 580-2112	70
WILSON, FRED & CLARA	NEWCASTLE WY	(307) 663-7655	76
ZOUCHA, ERIN.....	SUTTON NE	(402) 410-0231	87

1 | WHOZE YOUR TANG



GELDING

TIM VIVION- BINGHAM, NE

5/14/2018 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5908549

- WHOZE YOUR DADDY [PADDYS IRISH WHISKEY [PEPPY SAN BADGER
 [FRENCHMANS VIOLET [FRENCHMANS GUY
 [FRENCHMANS TOPAZ
- POWER TANG [POWER RANCHER [GAY BADGE
 [CHANT DOC CARDINAL [COMMAND PUNCH
 [SORREL DOC EDDIE
 [LA CARDINAL DEE

Cash is a big time prospect. Breakaway, heeling, barrels, athletic, cowy with run. Raised on the ranch, has done every aspect of ranch work. Fun to sort and doctor on. Started in breakaway and will have 30 days on barrel pattern. Comes when you call, gentle and kind. Whoze Your Daddy speaks for himself. Dam won money in NCHA & Ranch Horse. X-rays available. YouTube Whoze Your Tang. 14.3 hands, 1100 LBS. Contact 308-760-7533.

2 | ZANS BLU CINDY



MARE

JEFF FIELDS- JAY, OK

4/1/2009 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #5178176

- ZAN HARLAN ZAN [ZAN PARR ZAN [ZAN PARR BAR
 [BAR S MISS HARLAN [TICKLED SILLY
 [QUICK EMOTION
 [WINDY CINDY
- CINDYS JOE HANCOCK [NLD JOES BLU HANCOCK [NLD EDDIE HANCOCK
 [BLUE JACK CINDY [LY CHERRI
 [BARRY BLUE JACK
 [MY GAL CINDY

Cindy was going to be a horse that would be here forever, but she's too talented to join the broodmare band just yet. She's gentle and stout with lots of run. She's a great head horse and fits many different levels of ropers. She leaves the box flat and hard, takes off nicely and faces sharp and crisp. FMI Jeff Fields 479-228-0169.

3 | PICKLES



MARE

KOBY & RYAN BOWDEN- BELLE FOURCHE, SD

2016 BAY ROAN DRAFT/PONY CROSS GRADE

PONY

Pickles is a 6 year old bay roan pony that is a perfect horse for the family. She is gentle, broke and cinches deep. Pickles can do all ends of ranch work and then go to the arena to heel a pen of steers while still taking care of the little ones. Ponies like her are few and far between. Call 605-415-7862 with questions.

AGENT: LAKE STEVENS, MELODY MEDINA- ALADDIN, WY

7/18/2011 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #5421921

DOCS INDIANA JONES | 4

- | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| ROSANDY STAR TAYLOR | COLOSSAL | QUINCY FEATURE
EIGHT ROCKS |
| | ROSA BLAZE TAYLOR | SUGAR BARS BLAZE
MISS JESSIE TAYLOR |
| ZANTA MARIA | KLASSY PAR BAR | ZAN PARR BAR
BRINKS GAY TARGET |
| | DOCS FANCY RED ANT | SON OF A DOC
RED ANTS BEA |

GELDING



Indy is 15.1 HH, very broke and extremely athletic. He has high endurance and can go all day in any direction. Not for a green rider. Is very soft in the mouth and rides off your seat. Perfect for a high school/college athlete looking for their next all-around mount. Has been started on barrels, will be used in the heading and heeling, breakaway at Gollither arena in Belle Fourche all winter. Call Lake for more info 808-383-0396.

MATT MARDIS- KINGSTON, OK

3/23/2020 DUN QUARTER HORSE #6133890

BOOTLEG BOOGIE | 5

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| BUCKBRUS BOB | RUSTY CAMEO | CAMEO BILL
RUSTY MONDA |
| | SOX FIRST LADY | PAUL'S PONKO
SOX BLACKBURN |
| IM BRENDA'S CHICK | CHICKS BEDUINO JR | CHICKS BEDUINO
FILLY BUMPO |
| | IM BRENDA'S BABY | MERRIDOC
TWICE THE SPICE |

GELDING



BOOTLEG BOOGIE is already 15 hands tall and has enough bone and foot to last a lifetime. Bootleg was started slow and correct as a 2 yr old. He has a nice turnaround, lopes like a reiner and also has a good stop. He has been used on the ranch to gather and sort cattle and is currently tracking slow cattle and the Smarty. Bootleg has all the tools to be a big time head and/or barrel horse. His sire has always produced big nice horses and his dam is a money earner on the race track. Come try him or call with any questions (580) 471-5914.

KEATON & EMILIA SCHAFFER- BROADUS, MT

5/15/2018 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #5905364

MR KS CANDYSHOP | 6

- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PEPTOS PRETTY KITTY | PALO DURA CAT | HIGH BROW CAT
SHANIA CEE |
| | JAZZY MISS PEPTO | PEPTOBOONSMAL
JAZZY MISS DUAL |
| SHESA SUGAR FEATHER | ROMEO WHITE FEATHERS | FRENCHMANS GUY
TIME FOR SHARNI |
| | IMA DANDY GLITTER | GLITTER BOY
SHESA DANDY TOO |

GELDING



Mr KS CandyShop is a 2018 Palomino gelding aka "Puddin". Puddin has drug clvs, sorted and has lots of ranch miles. Puddin has been started in the calf roping and has been hauled. He has also competed in the breakaway roping at the 2022 5-State Breeders Futurity. Puddin runs hard, scores flat with a nice stop. He has a nice light handle and a gentle disposition. For more information call Keaton at 406-853-4632.

7 | CASH



WARD TAYLOR- ROCK VALLEY, IA

2009 RED DUN QUARTER HORSE GRADE

GELDING

GRADE

From pasture doctoring and working the branding pen to being a finished head horse, Cash has see it all. He is gentle, stands for the farrier and is good with children. He does great on trails and has even been in the house!

8 | SMOOTH SANTA FE



JEFF ANDERSON- PIERCE, NE

5/19/2015 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #5685277

MARE

A SMOOTH GUY

- FRENCHMANS GUY
- DOCS MOVIDA

- SUN FROST
- FRENCHMAN'S LADY
- DRY DOC
- LA MOVIDA

DJ MISS LYNX

- LUCKY JOE LYNX
- DOCS MISS FROST

- DOC'S LYNX
- JOE'S LUCKY LADY
- DOC'S JACK FROST
- MISS JACK BARS

Santa Fe is a beautiful, gentle, fancy broke mare by a great stallion A SMOOTH GUY. She is started in the barrels and ready to go enter. She has seen lots of ranch miles, been used for jobs and started in breakaway. Santa Fe wants to please you and has a lot of cow. She would be the perfect addition to any family to go any direction and then be a producer with her outstanding pedigree.

9 | BOBBI RENO



AGENT: JADE NELSON, TIM & DENISE NELSON- MIDLAND, SD

7/9/1905 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5835635

MARE

WR TAMS PEPPY CAT

- HIGH BROW CAT
- TAMS PEPPY LENA

- HIGH BROW HICKORY
- SMART LITTLE KITTY
- TAMULENA
- PEPS LADY LU

SHES A PRETTY PEPTO

- HES A PEPTOSPOONFUL
- SPOOKS DOC

- PEPTOBOONSMAN
- MISS SMARTY REY
- GRAYS STARLIGHT
- DOCS POMPANO

Rhonda is a 6 year old mare that has been there and done that on the ranch. She has been Jade's jackpot heel horse for 2 years and he's taken her to several rodeos this year. She is a proven heel horse! For a picture and videos go to <https://youtu.be/Yb9RBTd9c3A> For more info call Jade Nelson 605-685-5702.

WES & CASIE ROBERTS- ANSLEY, NE

5/5/2012 RED ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5488475

ROAN RAMMER JAMMER | 10

DUALLYS DRIFTER	[DUAL PEP	[PEPPY SAN BADGER
	[LENAETTA	[MISS DUAL DOC
HR COWAN MISS	[PATS FAVORITE ROAN	[PAT COWAN
	[NOT QUITA MISS	[TRACE OF ROAN
		[GUATEMALA CANAL
		[GLENS MISS HANCOCK

GELDING



15.1 hands, thick, heavy-made gelding that stays gentle. Done all phases of ranch work, very broke and started good on the heading side. Has a big stop so maybe go breakaway as well.

GLENN HIERONIMUS- ASHTON, IA

5/8/2016 BLUE ROAN QUARTER HORSE GRADE

STORM | 11

GRADE

GELDING



Storm is a beautiful blue roan gelding that stands 14.3 and is built right. He is super broke and really fun to ride. Been at the sale barn penning back, overnight trail rides and some playdays. Storm is a trail horse deluxe he will go over or through anything you point him at. Storm is gentle enough for the whole family to ride and enjoy. He would make an awesome 4-H horse. UTD on shots and worming. Neg Coggins. FMI 712-461-0827 youtu.beI Z3y6S-ciAnE

GENE & MARCIE KAHL- SOLEN, ND

4/18/2018 BLACK TOBIANO APHA #1,083,996

SECRET HUNK | 12

SPECIAL LEADING HUNK	[SPECIALLY FINE	[SPECIAL EFFORT
	[MS SILVER MOON	[KELLYS CHICK
JUST LIKE SIS	[EASY JET TOO	[RAISE YOUR GLASS
	[RACE TO THE MOON	[BRUNES MOON
		[EASY JET
		[INDIAN MUSIC
		[RACE TO THE SKY
		[JEANNIES MOON

GELDING



Absolutley stunning Medicine Hat paint. These horses are revered by the Lakota people and considered sacred. Good with farrier; hauls great, stands tied calmly, gets along well with other horses. There are literally no holes in this young horse. He is bred to fly, but is also very handy, and has a stop to die for. I can see him as a barrel horse, calf horse, top-notch breakaway horse, exceptional ranch gelding, or a drop-dead gorgeous trail horse who is sure-footed and willing and WILL get you noticed! Had he not gotten too tall for me, he would never be for sale. Guaranteed sound in every way.

13 | FRITZ MAJOR OLENA



GELDING

RHETT FLINT- GILLETTE,WY

4/25/2008 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5108367

MAJOR DIAMOND BAR	EMS DAZZALENA FRITZ	DOX DAZZOLENA CUBANA FRECKES
	DGR MS GATOR PEPPY	MAJOR PEPPY ROYAL GATORS PRECIOUS
PEARL POCO KING BAR	GBL CUTTIN TIME	GAY BAR LENA PEPPYS MO ROSE
	FRECKLES COY COMMAND	COLONEL LEO FRITZ TAMMYS COY COMMAND

JR is a solid head horse and has been won on in all ropings form #9.5 to #13.5. Been rodeoed on a lot and great to ride on the ranch. Scores great and runs hard to cattle. Absolutely no buck, can be turned out for months and works the same.

14 | CADILLACONTHEFLY



GELDING

MONEY MAKER PERFORMANCE HORSES- ARTHUR, NE

5/6/2018 RED ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5882237

FOUR ROAN FLY	CONTINENTAL FLY	THE CONTINENTAL MY BEAVER 6
	HAPPY HANCOCK 23	HAPPY HANCOCK LAST PICK 7
MISS BLACKJACK 2008	MR JACK 355	FIGURE FOUR FRITZ MIS JACQFIFTYFIVE
	FIGURE FOUR 387	BLUE APACHE WARRIOR FIGURE FOUR 587

Here is a nice started breakaway horse and is working nicely. He's done every job on the ranch and has been used a little at the sale barn pushing cattle. Soft and easy to work with. Will make someone a nice rope horse, ranch horse or just trail ride him. Stands 15H. Weighs 1200# 5 panel N/N

15 | JD FLIT DUAL SCAMPER



GELDING

JAMES DOCHEFF- LONGMONT, CO

6/4/2018 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5915047

FLIT DR OTOE	FLIT DRIFT	DR NICK BAR DOCS REDWOOD REBA
	MISS SAK EM OTOE	BIG AS I AM SAKEM SUE
NEVAS DUAL SISSY	JUST IN TIME TO DUAL	DUAL REY MISS DEADEYE
	NEVAS LITTLE SPRAT	LITTLE J SPRAT LEO BAR ECHOLS

His sire Flit Dr Otoe who I own. I bought him as a 2 year old from the Hunt Ranch Jim Hunt. He was trained by TJ Watts of Eads, CO. He has 8.5 AQHA points in heading and heeling. He has won the National Western Stock Show twice in heading and heeling. We have his mother and grandmother and great grand mother, all great horses. He is a joy to be around, will make a great rope horse or a great horse for a lady.

MELISSA ANDERSON- BROOKINGS, SD

6/3/2012 BLACK QUARTER HORSE #X0705717

LILY BUGS ON FIRE | 16

- | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| VF FIRE IN THE NIGHT | [| BULLYS ON FIRE | [BULLY BULLION |
| | | VF MIDNIGHT MONEY | [SHAWNES FIRE |
| MISS RACY JAY JET | [| JET OF HONOR | [ON THE MONEY RED |
| | | MISS RACY JAY | [MISS JOHNNIE STRAW |
| | | | [JET DECK |
| | | | [QUINCY LIZ |
| | | | [HY LUCKY JAY |
| | | | [MINI MOON LIL |

MARE

10 year old black mare. Lily would be a great high school/junior high rodeo horse. She will run the same barrel pattern every time, and stand up on any ground. Clocking 2D/3D with 1D potential. Knows the poles, and is a great mom as well. Call Morgan at (605) 651-0683.



ISAAC SLABAUGH- CRAWFORD, NE

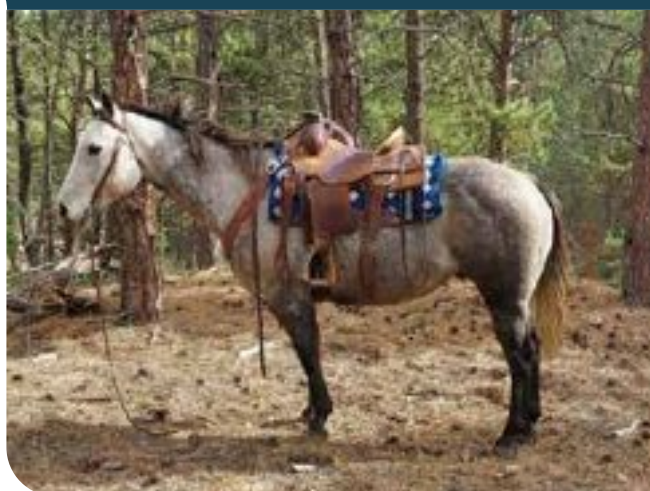
7/8/2015 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #5737166

WS JULY FEATURE | 17

- | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| FEATURE HANK | [| FROSTY FEATURE | [TRUCKLE FEATURE |
| | | DORDY | [MISS LEO FROST |
| WS AMBER OAK FEATURE | [| SKIP REGULATE | [TONTO BAR TED |
| | | WS SHEZA SURVIVOR | [SCAMP'S DOLL |
| | | | [BEE MY SIERRA |
| | | | [SKIP O MARIA |
| | | | [PC IKEWOOD OAKS |
| | | | [WS SHORTYWILLOWFROST |

GELDING

July is a 15.2 hh gelding that has a very pleasing manner and will always meet you at the gate. I have done a lot of work with him including in the sale barn, day riding, roped and dragged on him and had him in the Hills. Will cross water, and I have ponied colts on him. Pulls good from the horn. Always gentle and stays broke. Check him out, for more info 308-430-8949.



HECTOR ORTIZ- NORTH PLATTE, NE

5/21/2016 BUCKSKIN ROAN QUARTER HORSE #PENDING

REKINDLEMYSUNRISE | 18

- | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|
| REGERS REKINDLE | [| REGERS HARLAN BOOGER | [REGERS HE MIGHT |
| | | BAR B POLLYWOOD | [BOOGERS SHEBA |
| SENORITA WHITE STAR | [| ABE SEEKER | [DRIFTWOOD SENSATION |
| | | SENORITA JAYBIRD | [JUNEWOODS POLLYWOOD |
| | | | [LEO GOLDSEEKER |
| | | | [ABLE FLY BY BARS |
| | | | [EDDIE JAYBIRD |
| | | | [GO SENORITA BAILEY |

GELDING

Young double bred Leo Gold Seeker ready to be finished in any direction you please. Good-minded horse that should excel in barrels.



19 | DOLLY



LINDSEY THOMAS- HENRY, NE

2014 CHESTNUT QUARTER PONY GRADE

MARE

GRADE

This very kind easygoing broke-to-do-anything Quarter pony is wrapped up in the cutest 13.1 hand package. "Dolly" is the definition of versatility, rides outside like a big horse, can swing a rope and rope off of her, do team penning on her, is broke to jump, and can do barrels and poles, and even adults can ride her! There isn't anything she can't do or hasn't been exposed to. She is good for any youth looking to start their show career in 4-H or any open show or to be a confidence builder for the ranch. She has a big horse ability and mentality. She is sound and has no bad habits. FMI 308-672-5090. Don't miss out on this tried and true pony that will be sure to put a smile on any kid's face.

20 | ROJO



JORY OLSON- BELLE FOURCHE, SD

2014 SORREL PONY GRADE

GELDING

PONY

Rojo is a pony I started late last summer and rode all this year. I have used Rojo for branding and summer/fall ranch work. My little brother and I both goat tied off him at 4-H rodeos and Belle Jackpot this summer. Rojo is a very gentle pony and travels right along with the big horses. He is ready to go to work for your little cowboy and cowgirl.

21 | RUSTY OCF THIRTEEN



TED KAUTZMAN- CAPITOL, MT

5/15/2010 BAY ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5284599

GELDING

RUSTY GUN 876

- REAL GUN
- CENTENNIAL 876
- PLAYGUN
- MISS WAR CHIPS
- EDDIE CENTENNIAL
- SIX PICK

CF THIRTEEN

- CONTINENTAL FLY
- NERO TWELVE
- THE CONTINENTAL
- MY BEAVER 6
- ROYAL NERO
- HAPPY HANCOCK 12 72

Russel is a 12 year old bay roan. His is big and stout standing at 16 hands weighing 1200. He has been used extensively on the ranch doctoring and branding. We've hauled him to jackpots on the heading side. Russel is the type of horse you can run steers on all day and he will not miss a beat. More info call 701-290-5153, video on Facebook Dawson Krautzman and YouTube Kautzman Ranch.

PAUL & JANA GRIEMSMAN- PIEDMONT, SD

3/10/2018 RED DUN QUARTER HORSE #5977224

HEZA SMOKIN CHIC | 22

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| LOKOTA CHIC | [SMART CHIC OLENA | [SMART LITTLE LENA |
| | [MIZZEN TOPSAIL | [GAY SUGAR CHIC |
| MAJOR SMOKING WIND | [SMOKIN WHISPER | [TOPSAIL CODY |
| | [SAM MAJOR SUGAR | [TORINOS 2 SOCK SUE |
| | [SMOKIN WHISPER | [EL GATO UNO |
| | [SAM MAJOR SUGAR | [SILENT BUBBLES |
| | | [MAJOR SAM PEPPY |
| | | [SUGAR PAN MISS |

GELDING

HEZA SMOKIN CHIC - "Yeti" is friendly, playful and meets you at the gate every time! This gorgeous dun stands 15.1 and weighs 1200 lbs. He is currently being hauled in the heading. Stands good in the corner with plenty of run and rate. He handles cattle with ease and faces well. He has limited heeling but we have him well started. Good minded and talented. Yeti has a lot of potential and would fit a variety of ropers. Call Paul 605-484-7117. Videos on Facebook or www.griemsmanperformancehorses.com.



JOSH & SAM LILLEY- STRONG CITY, KS

5/1/2018 BAY ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5891405

JAK MR VAL DRIFT 519 | 23

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| JA VALENTINE SKEET | [ROAN BAR VALENTINE | [LEO HANCOCK HAYES |
| | [JAK MS LEO SKEET | [FANCYS BAR MAID |
| JA DRIFTERS PENNY | [BLUES ORPHAN DRIGT | [LEO HANCOCK HAYES |
| | [PENNYS MISS FRECKLE | [MISS SUSITA HANCOCK |
| | | [HICKORY HANKETTE |
| | | [FLAMING PRETTY PENNY |

GELDING

Family horse deluxe! Extremely gentle and kind but with enough athleticism and cow sense to get any job done. "Lilo" has done all aspects of ranch work from dragging calves, doctoring yearlings to gathering yearlings and cows in rough rocky country. Lopes nice circles, picks up correct leads and has a nice stop. Been started in the heading and heeling, stays gentle. For videos go to JAK MR VAL DRIFT 519 on YouTube.



TED KAUTZMAN- CAPITOL, MT

4/25/2014 DUN QUARTER HORSE #5603809

PR MISS POCO SHINES | 24

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| SHINER SMART CAT | [WR THIS CATS SMART | [HIGH BROW CAT |
| | [MISS SHINER DEAR | [THE SMART LOOK |
| POCO BLUE T MISS | [HAND T CHESHIRE | [SHINING SPRAK |
| | [POCO BLUE HOBO | [KATIE STARLIGHT |
| | | [TIGER HANDY |
| | | [FOLLYS GI GI |
| | | [HASTINGS BUENO HOBO |
| | | [MISS BLUE GRASS |

MARE

Shakira is an 8 year old dun mare. She has been used on the ranch doctoring and branding. She has been hauled to jackpots in calf roping. Just needs hauled to rodeos to finish her out. She would excel in breakaway. We've also headed steers. She is very cowy, with a big stop, and wants to run. She's easy to get along with. More info call 701-290-5153. Video on Facebook Dawson Kautzman and YouTube Kautzman Ranch.



25 | MD IMA SPECIAL BIRD



GELDING

94 CATTLE CO-TRYON, NE

7/23/2014 BROWN QUARTER HORSE #546526

IMA EARLY BIRD

- [HAIDAS LITTLE PEP
- [DAWNS LENA

- [PEPPY SAN BADGER
- [DOC'S HAIDA
- [DOC O'LENA
- [MISTY'S DAWN 2

SLIPMESUMTHINSPECIAL

- [BOBBY BO BADGER
- [AR LIL BAY SLIPPERS

- [PEPPY SAN BADGER
- [DOC'S BO PEEP
- [BADGERS BAY BAR
- [AR SATIN SLIPPERS

Ranch horse deluxe! Peppy is fun, gentle, and handles all ranch jobs with ease. He is 14.3 hh, cowy, quiet and a smooth mover. Great heel horse for a lower numbered roper or beginner. He is super quiet in the box and will score as long as it takes. Peppy doesn't miss the corner, has a nice stop, and makes roping easy. No buck and guaranteed sound. FMI or videos please call Calvin 308-587-2556.

26 | MAJORS TEXAS RANGER



GELDING

FULTON RANCH INC.- MILLER, SD

5/6/2011 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5406751

MAJOR SIZZLES

- [LADYS LAST SUN
- [WHIMS MISS THUNDER

- [GAY SHE MOS OAK
- [CLAYTON BAY LADY 77
- [WHIM'S STAR
- [PLUM 77

PR HICKORY WRITE

- [SR SILVER HICKORY
- [ROBBIE WRITE

- [LITTLE SAN SILVER
- [SR HARLEQUIN
- [WRITE IT DOWN
- [ROAN GIRL ROBIN

Rocket is safe for all ages. He has been ranched on extensively-branding, calving, and riding feedlots. He is in the process of making a great breakaway and calf horse. He is just the right size to make a great all around family horse at 14.2HH. Call (605) 204-0071.

27 | SPIRIT RIDING FREE



GELDING

ROSS & KELLI PFLEGER- MANNING, SD

4/20/2012 PINTO PONY #159582

PONY

Boomerang is an all around ranch Quarter pony at 13.3 hands tall! He has had all the ground work done and has been extensively ranched on by the handy Kling kids in ND. He goes through water, drug calves to fire, doctored calves in the pasture, and been roped on. Big enough to go all day and do all things a big horse can do, but small enough for a young cowboy or cowgirl!

ROGER RANSCHAU- SPEARFISH, SD

3/29/2021 RED ROAN QUARTER HORSE #6114998

REDD RIVER TADPOLL | 28

- | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|---|
| REDD RIVER | PEPTOBOONSMAL | PEPPY SAN BADGER
ROYAL BLUE BOON |
| | JUSTASWINGING PEANUT | JUSTA SWINGING PEPPY
LITTLE PEANUT PATTY |
| NURSE OBRIEN | SMOOTH AS A CAT | HIGH BROW CAT
SHES PRETTY SMOOTH |
| | NURSEREY RHYME | DUAL REY
CATS GOOD INTENTIONS |

STALLION

Tadpoll son of Red River by Peptoboonsmal. River's dam is Justaswinging Peanut. River has won \$2401 cutting with very limited showing. Tadpoll's dam is a daughter of Smooth As a Cat with Dual Rey on the bottom; she is also a trained cutter. Tadpoll leads and ties good for the farrier. Gentle.



TERI ALWORTH- OSHKOSH, NE

4/19/2006 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #4857082

DUN IT RIGHT | 29

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| MATT DILLON DUN IT | HOLLYWOOD DUN IT | HOLLYWOOD JAC 86
BLOSSOM BERRY |
| | ROSALIE DILLON | KEMAR'S BAR CHEX
ROSE DILLON |
| FOXY MINIHAHA | RED DOG'S HANCOCK | SCOTTY COWBOY
TAMBY HANCOCK |
| | DRIFTWOOD MINIHAHA | BLUECHIP DRIFTWOOD
MINNIE BLACK |

GELDING

Big strong 15.2 hand gelding. Been headed on at jackpots, rodeos, and World Series Team Roping in Vegas. Has been ranched on, drug calves at brandings, and trail rides. Super gentle and would take care of any level of rider. Also will lay down so you can get on! Easy to catch trim, bathe, and load.



JEREMY JONES- EDDYVILLE, NE

6/18/2020 BROWN QUARTER HORSE #X0747891

EL JEFES BLUE SHOT | 30

- | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| PEPTOS HANDLER DM | PEPTOGRADY | PEPTOBOONSMAL
DOX MOLLY O GRADY |
| | HANDLE STRINGS DM | LENAS CATTLE HANDLER
STRINGS TO MY HEART |
| FANTAZTIC SHOT F6 | SMART SHOT PEPPY F6 | LITTLE SKEET SHOOTER
PEPPYS SOUTHERN PINE |
| | POZOTAZ | PEPTO TAZ
POZO CHEXX |

GELDING

2 year old brown gelding, very nice mover, very athletic and catty. This horse will have over 60 days of riding on him.



31 | ROYAL REY DUAL



KAYLEE HIERONIMUS- ASHTON, IA

4/4/2009 CHESTNUT QUARTER HORSE #5263467

GELDING

REY DUAL	[DUAL PEP NURSE REY	[PEPPY SAN BADGER MISS DUAL DOC
		[WYOMING DOC JAY MOSS
ROYAL DANDY LENA	[THAT DANDY DOC BONNIE TARI	[DOC O'LENA GAY BAR'S GEM
		[DOC TARI ROYAL BONNIE

I really don't know how or where to start on Cash. He is such a superstar. He's super broke, super quiet and an amazing athlete. I had so much fun on him this summer at 4-H you can go out and win halter class in the morning and then go win game events in the afternoon. My mom won 2 top hand awards on him this summer at ranch rodeos. There is really nothing he can't do. 100% sound and sane. UTD on shots and worming, neg coggins. FMI 712-461-2229 youtu.be/GAdQkKwh_Cc

32 | FABULOUS MISS PERRY



GARY JOHNSON, ALAN HAM- LEMMON, SD

5/25/2020 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #6053866

MARE

FRENCHMANS FABULOUS	[FRENCHMANS GUY CASEY'S CHARM	[SUN FROST FRENCHMAN'S LADY
		[TINY CIRCUS CASEY'S LADYLOVE
SAWYER MISS PERRY	[SAWYER WOOD LADY PERRY TOO	[CIDERWOOD DRIFTALONG SAN
		[MR JESS PERRY MISS DASHER TOO

Beth is as pretty as you'll find! Beautiful buckskin color and correct conformation! This filly is kind with a super disposition, really wants to please. Super athletic and smooth moving. Sire Frenchmans Fabulous is a proven all-around million-dollar sire. Has 45 days riding with Sam Sheppick last spring, pasture rode this past summer and recently, 60 days training with Justin Collins. PIF: Breeders Challenge and Tomorrows Legends. Eligible: Future Fortunes, Triple Crown 100, Royal Crown, VGBTA, PESI, SSS, Colorado Classic and Blue Collar Breeders.

33 | JK SMOKIN SONNY DUDE



JARED MEYER PERFORMANCE HORSES- BERNARD, IA

4/28/2016 BLACK QUARTER HORSE #5753172

GELDING

TWISTIN SONNY	[EBONY'S SONNY TWISTIN BLUE ECHOL	[SONNY'S CREATING EBONY ANN PINE
		[TWISTIN PEST MISS BLUE ECHOL
BCS LONESOME DANCER	[BCS THE DANCER DOCS LONSOME DOVE	[POCO TOMS OJOS MI BOBETTE BARS
		[DOCS ROYAL PRINCE DUDE'S KEY

Smoke (JK Smokin Sonny Dude) is a stunning, 6-year old AQHA black gelding! Smoke stands 15.1 hands and weighs 1200 lbs. Smoke is jet black, has a little star, a large snip and one white back leg. He certainly catches your eye! Smoke has a nice handle and a great disposition, is gentle and kind. Anyone can ride and enjoy him. He has a nice handle and moves well off of leg pressure. Smoke has been started in the heading and is coming along very well, is great in the box. Smoke has been ranching on a lot, been used to push cattle and rope calves outside. He is great on the trails and will cross anything in front of him. Smoke is a super nice horse. Anyone can ride him and enjoy him. He is gorgeous, perfect age and talented. If you have any questions on Smoke please give Jared a call at 563-543-6355. If you would like to see more pictures and videos of Smoke check out the Jared Meyer Performance Horses website, Facebook page or on YouTube.

AGENT: KAT DICKHOFF, JANET HANSEN- FORT PIERE, SD

3/16/2020 BAY QUARTER HORSE #6049211

SMOKIN CONQUEROR | 34

RUF CONQUEROR [CONQUISTADOR WHIZ [TOPSAIL WHIZ
 [LIL RUF N TROUBLE [SUGARITA CHEX

SMOKIN GIRLS PLAYBOY [SMOKIN JAKE [FRECKLES FANCY JAKE
 [PLAYBOYS DREAMGIRL JR [SMOKEYS ASPEN BELLE
 [PLAYBOYS UP N DUN IT
 [TERRIS DREAM GIRL

GELDING

Check this guy out! Grandson of Conquistador Whiz (LTE \$110,225) siring the earnings of over \$2,000,000. JJ is athletic and willing to learn, with a soft and friendly disposition. Cover rough country, move cows, rope the sled, and enjoy the ride. JJ loads, ties, stands for the farrier and will meet you at the gate! FMI call or text Kat Dickoff 605-440-3396.



CORY BANZHAF- KEARNY, NE

5/10/2012 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #5605167

HUNKEYS TANGO 008 | 35

LOPEZ 008 [COWBOYS FRENCHMAN [FRENCHMANS GUY
 [TRIPLE CHICKS PESO [SNIPPYS PUMKIN
 [PESO LYNX
 [DELICATE IMAGE

HUNKEYS MIRACLE [HUNKEY TONK [DUAL PEP
 [DOLLY OLENA
 [HOTRODDERS DOLL [HOTRODDERS MIRACLE
 [DUDES FLASHY LADY

GELDING

Tango is a 2012 AQHA buckskin gelding that is a finished and hauled head horse. He is 15.2 tall, with good bone, shape, and a super pretty gelding. His papers are full of great horses such as Frenchmans Guy and Dual Pep. He has been used on a ranch and feed yard the past four years, and hauled to team ropings by a #4 header. Tango is UTD on all shots and dental work. Paul Griemsman has trained him, and will be showing him in the team roping.



CADE & CASPER HAMMERSTROM- NEW UNDERWOOD, SD

2009 BAY QUARTER HORSE GRADE

BAY | 36

GRADE []
 []
 []
 []

MARE

HARD TO LET GO! Bay is a cool, catty mare that's been hauled all over the country. 2018 Jr High National Qualifier Breakaway. 2019 Jr High National Qualifier Heeling, breakaway, ribbon roping. 2018 Las Vegas Rising Stars 3rd heeling, qualifying for Jr American Ft Worth. 2020 Jr Nat'l qualifier heading. Jackpot money earner, saddle winner, numerous awards in multiple events. Many ranch miles dragging calves, sorting. With a lot of heart and a big motor; this tough mare would fit an experienced rider. FMI Cade 605-515-0321.



37 | BEST CAT N TOWN



WEST FORK RANCH- SHEFFIELD, IA

7/5/2020 BLUE ROAN QUARTER HORSE #6079849

GELDING

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| CAT SMART BOONSMAL | CTR PEPTOLENA | PEPTOBOONSMAL |
| | BLACK MAGIC CAT | LASSIE O LENA |
| LITTLE CHROME HAIDAS | HIDAS LITTLE PEP | PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | DOCS CHROME LYNX | DOC'S HAIDA |
| | | PAL O LENA |
| | | MINNIE ANNIE |

Big strong true blue roan gelding that is home raised. We own his sire and dam and he was born on the place. He stands 14.5 with all the body and bone you could want on a cow-bred horse. This is a super gentle colt that moves around as easy as anything you've ever seen. 940-765-7177 with any questions.

38 | WCS BLEU KRUZER



WESTERN CATTLE SOURCE- CRAWFORD, NE

5/28/2020 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #6035380

GELDING

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| FRENCHMANS KRUZ | IRISH PAY | PADDYS IRISH WHISKEY |
| | FRENCHMANS LIL TOPAZ | RAISE THE PAY |
| GIMESUMSUGARBARTENDER | MM SMOKEY BARTENDER | FRENCHMANS GUY |
| | | FRENCHMANS TOPAZ |
| | BLEU VELVET HANNA | A FINE BARTENDER |
| | | MY MAGNOIA IMAGE |
| | | TWO EYED HARLAN |
| | | BLEU VELVET KIP 81 |

5-State eligible. Wow what an attractive athletic gelding here. Clown has been willing and fairly easy to train. He has a full sister who is very competitive in breakaway and barrels. Another brother is just getting going in team roping and a sister just starting barrel and ranch horse career. Clown is following in their footsteps. His sire can do it all, I can't say enough good about him and his mother was making a to-notch rope horse until her career ending injury. He will have around 150+ days on him by sale time with James Pease 507-236-4397.

39 | FRENCHMANS CHICA



COY & LIZ FISHER- SCENIC, SD

4/29/2011 SORREL APPENDIX #X0721901

MARE

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| SAK EM FRENCHMAN | FRENCHMANS GUY | SUN FROST |
| | STANS SORREL BAR | FRENCHMAN'S LADY |
| HUBS ROCKET CASH | HARD CASH DASH | STANS SANDOC |
| | HUBS ANGEL | GOLDEN DOC BAR |
| | | DASH FOR CASH |
| | | LINDA TE |
| | | HUBBUP |
| | | DAKOTA ANGEL |

Chica is ready to make someone a winner. She is an exceptional 2D/3D barrel horse and runs 21-22 second poles. She has been ranched on extensively in the badlands and she knows how to watch a cow. She is sound, safe and ready to go. Would make a perfect high school rodeo or junior high horse. She stays broke and she is fancy. You are welcome to come try her anytime before the sale. 605-433-5421.

JAY MURNION- MILES CITY, MT

5/20/2015 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #5798806

JM DOC O GARFIELD | 40

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| DOC O MONTANA | DOC O DYNAMITE | DOC O'LENA |
| | ESCALON | GAY BAR DIXIE |
| WHY NOT ONE MORE | JACKS FIRERY ROAN | ZAN PARR JACK |
| | WHY NOT FRIDAY | LAMBENT DYNA |
| | | HARLANS GREY WOLF |
| | | WATCH FRIDAY MORE |

GELDING



Big nice gelding we raised out of our Doc O Montana stud (not many left). He stands 15.1 has been used on the ranch gathering cattle and dragging calves. We just started roping on him this past summer and is making a nice head horse. This horse is level-headed and doesn't get excited about anything. He is coming along nicely. This horse will fit a lot of people. FMI call Jay 406-853-4444.

FRITZ RANCH- TYNDALL, SD

5/27/2017 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5812377

PARADOX CATS | 41

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CATS A KWACKIN | HIGH BROW CAT | HIGH BROW HICKORY |
| | KWACKIN | SMART LITTLE KITTY |
| PARADOX FRIEDA | WIDOWS FRECKLES | FRECKLES PLAYBOY |
| | PARADOX LIL MAGGIE | THE WIDOW WILSON |
| | | SMART LITTLE LENA |
| | | CATS MAGIC MAGGIE |

GELDING



Wilson has been used extensively on our cattle ranch. He is a very fun horse to gather cattle on. Very cowy and is fun to sort on. Wilson has an excellent disposition, he will meet you at the gate. He enjoys anything from trail rides to doctoring cattle. He will hold the rope tight while out doctoring. We have started roping the hot heels and slow steers in the arena.

BRUCE A OR STACEY BEBO- REDFIELD, SD

5/5/2020 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #6048130

LOADED GUN | 42

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| HIRED GUN | PLAYGUN | FRECKLES PLAYBOY |
| | PEPPYS SERENADE | MISS SILVER PISTOL |
| HICKORY JACKS CODY | HICKORYS PEPA JACK | PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | BROOKS DUN BAR | SR DOCS SERENADE |
| | | HICKORY DICKER DOC |
| | | MISS PEPPY SHELL |
| | | KING CUTTER DOC |
| | | TJS PUNK CODY BAR |

STALLION



What an opportunity to own an outstanding son of Hired Fun (LTE) \$34,077. Loaded Fun has three ingredients you need in the horse industry to make super sire: disposition, conformation and great bloodlines! 5 panel test neg, color coat tested will throw 50 percent grey foals! Clean x-rays. Loaded Gun is very athletic and has a great start on his future. He will eat a cow! Call Bruce Bebo 605-460-0431.

43 | PAY THE DREAMER



SAMMI JOHNSON & LAINEE SHEARER- PIEDMONT, SD

6/21/2020 BAY QUARTER HORSE #6044935

GELDING

IRISH PAY	PADDYS IRISH WHISKEY	PEPPY SAN BADGER DOC'S STARLIGHT
	RAISE THE PAY	PREFERRED PAY DOCS MONKEY
OCEANS DREAM	OCEAN RUNAWAY	FIRST DOWN DASH RUNAWAY WAVE
	BLAZE OF ORION	RONAS RYON ANITAS FEATURE

Pay the Dreamer is an elite prospect with the size and ability to excel in numerous events. He has the mind and trainability of this sire, Irish Pay, combined with the AAA speed of Ocean Runaway, First Down Dash, and Ronas Ryon. His dam, Oceans Dream, ran AAA and earned her racing ROM as a 2 yr old. This is a good looking horse with a gentle, easygoing personality, but has a big motor. He moves quick and effortlessly. Eligible for Pink, Ruby and Riata Buckles, Royal Crown, 5-State, Nexus, Gridiron, Colorado Classic, Valley Girls, Future Fortunes, and Cowboy State Stallion Incentive. Currently in training with Justin Collins. Riding videos will be available on the SJ Equine Facebook page. Call Justin for more information, 605-569-1306.

44 | INFERNO STEP



SCHMITT HORSE RANCH- HOLLAND, IA

1/14/2017 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5860586

GELDING

INFERNO SIXTY SIX	GUNNATRASHYA	COLONELS SMOKING GUN NATRASHA
	SNIP O GUN	ONE GUN MISS KIM O LENA
WHISPER ABOUT ME	WIMPY'S LITTLE STEP	NU CHEX TO CASH LEOLITA STEP
	RITZY RHINESTONE	RHINESTONE JACK CAROLS HOT FUDGE

Boots is a beautiful chestnut by Inferno Sixty Six (NRHA LET \$\$166K) and out of a daughter of Wimpy's Little Step! He is fully trained in the reining and also rides great out on the trails. Boots is a very kind, sweet horse to be around, loves people, saddles up gentle every ride, and stays broke. He's great with all of our trail course obstacles, tarps, big bouncy ball, flags and a rope. Boots is user-friendly and should suit most all levels of riders. He's very smooth moving, strides out in all gaits and could easily be shown in some ranch shows. He stands 14.3 hh and has plenty of body and substance to make a cool switch-end rope horse as well. Sound, current on deworming, farrier, and coggins. For more information visit www.schmittHORSERANCH.com or call 507-459-8654.

45 | BB JETS FIREWATER



AGENT: LEVI GRIMES, BRETT AND PAULA BLASIUS- WALL, SD

5/1/2020 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #6061799

GELDING

FIREWATER JETS	FIRE WATER FLIT	FLIT BAR SLASH J HARLETTA
	SASSY MISS JONES	PA JONES SASSY SHIPMATE
FRENCHMANS CLASSIC	FRENCHMANS GUY	SUN FROST FRENCHMAN'S LADY
	CLASSIC PEP SAN	SONNY PEP SAN CLASSIC BLONDE

Willy is THAT prospect! He's fancy-made, fancy-colored, fancy-bred and great-minded. Sire's get are having success all over this north country. He is a son of the great FIREWATER FLIT out of a rare PA JONES daughter. Dam has famous South Dakota bloodlines everyone's familiar with. Just watch him move around and you'll see his quiet athleticism. We've ridden him outside, worked cattle on him, pen roped, even coming out of the box on slow cattle, where he shows ability and rate. BARREL RACERS and ROPERS take a look, Willy has the balance and buttons on him, and is ready to push to the next level. Come try this neat young horse at Dakota Performance Horses. FMI Levi Grimes (605)441-9271.

SCHMITT HORSE RANCH- HOLLAND, IA

5/31/2014 RED DUN QUARTER HORSE #5629782

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|---|--------------------|
| POCO SNAPPER KING | [| POCO DOUBLE PEPPY | [| POCO KING TUCK |
| | | SNAP N JOLLY | [| MISS DOUBLE PEPPY |
| CS MILLS KING STAR | [| I BARELY GET BY | [| LATIGOS LUCK |
| | | MILLS KING RINA CASS | [| STAR MONEY CRICKET |
| | | | [| LATIGOS LUCK |
| | | | [| MILLS KING RINA |

GELDING

King is a good looking, flashy red dun gelding with all the chrome! Four high white legs and a blaze face to go with it. He is a finished heel horse that has been hauled to jackpots and has also been headed on in the practice pen. King has been ranched on and has a smooth country covering walk that you can ride all day. Foundation bred, good conformation, and has foot and bone to stay sound a lifetime. Sound, current on deworming, farrier, and coggins. For more information visit www.schmitthorseranch.com or call 507-459-8654.

POCO MILLS KING | 46



SCHMIDT QUARTER HORSES/FLYING S RANCH- SAINT HELENA, NE

3/26/2006 BAY ROAN QUARTER HORSE #4793948

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|
| LATE NIGHT DUAL | [| DUALS BLUE BOON | [| DUAL PEP |
| | | JEAE BAR AUTHOR | [| ROYAL BLUE BOON |
| COYOTES GEM | [| COYOTE COLONEL | [| DOC'S JACK SPRAT |
| | | | [| JAE BAR FRISKY |
| | | CENTENNIAL GEM | [| COLONEL FRECKLES |
| | | | [| KATY LYNX |

GELDING

Cisco was born and raised on our ranch, by late Night Dual and out of an own daughter of Coyote Colonel. Standing 15.1 hands, he's proven in all aspects of ranch work. He's drug calves to the fire, doctored sick in the feedlot, ropes both ends, been hauled to high school rodeos and toted more than his share of grandkids around the ranch. Cisco has been a member of our family and will be a welcomed addition to yours.

LATE NIGHT ROPIN | 47



ROSS ODDE- MOUND CITY, SD

4/15/2013 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5539907

- | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| DOC LITTLE TWIST | [| DOC HOLLYWOODS LAST | [| DOC HOLLYWOOD |
| | | CLARKS LIL TWIST | [| SUGAR PEP GIRL |
| FRENCHMANS ROCKY | [| TWO EYED FRENCHMAN | [| CLARKEROLA |
| | | | [| TWISTIES LIL GIRL |
| | | DUSTY BLUE BELLE | [| FRENCHMANS GUY |
| | | | [| ELVIRA GRAY |

GELDING

Thunder was born and raised on the ranch. He has does every aspect of ranch work, heat detecting heifers, dragging calves to the fire, doctored in the pasture, picked up broncs and is started on the heading side. 16.1 hands but will watch a cow like a little horse. Will have an additional 50+ days heading with Levi O'Keeffe by sale time.

FRENCHMANS LITLEDOC | 48



49 | DOCS HOT AND SHINE



BAKER PERFORMANCE HORSES- RAUB, ND

6/26/2010 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #5354112

GELDING

MR GENUINE DOC OLENA	[GENUINE DOC OLENA	[GENUINE DOC
	[SHEZA POCO QUEEN	[ROSEZANA LENA
HOT N SHINEY	[THE SHINE	[SHINING SPARK
	[MISS HOT TYREE	[COROLLA KAY
		[WATCH TYRESS DUDE
		[MISS HOT ALEDA BARS

Kodiac is a big solid head horse with a lot of speed and rate. He can go any direction and is very willing to please. We used him as a head horse, trail horse, and to move cows in pasture. All business and gentle to be around. He has a lot of look and eye appeal with big mane and tail. UTD on vaccines, wormer, teeth and farrier.

50 | GUS



SPIKE BUFFINGTON- MILES CITY, MT

2014 BROWN PONY GRADE

GELDING

PONY

Gus has been ridden by 4 little boys ranging in age from 7-11, he has been ridden outside trailing cows and has been ridden in the arena as well. He would be great lead line or on his own, he is very gentle and would be suitable for young and inexperienced riders.

51 | ADONS WILL IB FAMOUS



WILL & GINGER LADUKE- GILLETTE, WY

5/11/2017 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5832469

GELDING

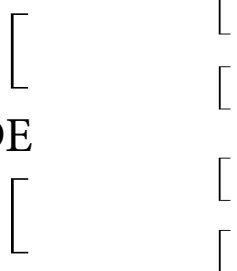
LOOKIN FOR FAME	[DASH TA FAME	[FIRST DOWN DASH
	[ALWAYS A PRETTY LADY	[SUDDEN FAME
HENRYS LAST		[PYROMANIAC
	[BIG HORN DOC	[DIAMOND DOLLAR LADY
	[KATY LAST	[DOC'S OAK
		[MAGGIE MOSE
		[DRIFTWOOD IKE
		[KATY MAS

Tugboat is a 6 year old bay gelding who stands 15 hands and weighs 1200 lbs. Summer '22 he was an asset on a large yearling operation. He has seen work and miles and knows them both well! Has been hauled to team ropings to head and is starting to be hauled in the breakaway, as well as started in the barrels. He is kind, gentle and pretty. FMI call/text Brooke Howell (broker): 605-569-6217.

EILI OR ISAAC WADDINGTON- DOUGLAS, ND
 2015 BROWN QUARTER HORSE GRADE

HOSS | 52

GRADE



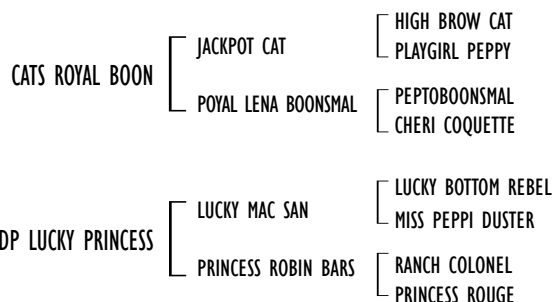
GELDING



Hoss is a flashy stout gelding standing 15.1 hh that is gentle, dependable, consistent, has been used to work colts, gather and move cattle, rides anywhere you point him, has never offered to buck and has always been sound. FMI, videos and pictures: visit www.tiptophorsemanship.com or call 701-509-8321. Follow us on Instagram and Facebook.

LANE KRUTZFELDT- POWDERVILLE, MT
 5/14/2017 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5816865

FRECKLES AND FAME | 53



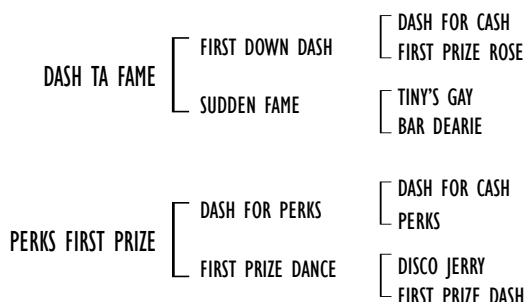
GELDING



Yogy has been one of my go-to ranch horses for the past two years. He's sound, gentle, and handy to have around. Yogy's good to calve on, drug lots of calves to the fire, been ridden in the feedlot and roped cattle outside. He's going really well in the arena on the head side, as well as some heeling and breakaway roping too. I really like this horse and will have a hole in my string when he's gone. About 15 hands, weighs 1150. Yogy is good to catch, shoe, load, and up-to-date on dental, worming and vaccinations.

MARTY MCMILLEN- LODGEPOLE, NE
 5/15/2016 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #X0725362

PERKS PRIZE FAME | 54



GELDING



Fame has a speed horse pedigree with a cow horse mind. Seasoned and ready to go head steers or run barrels. 8 AQHA heading points. Will be shown at Denver and Rapid in heading. He has a ranching foundation before even going to the arena. Started by Tim Schaack and finished by TJ Watts and Taya McMillen. Here is your chance to own a pro caliber head horse. FMI Marty McMillen 308-249-6666.

55 | DW TUFF BANDY WOOD



KRIS ROYALTY- MITCHELL, SD

5/21/2017 DUN QUARTER HORSE #5812536

GELDING

- | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| DW MR SNIPPY SAN | DOC SUPERIOR SAN | PABLOS MR TIVS
SUPERIOR SAN CHEX |
| | MISS TWO EYED COWBOY | SKIPPAS COWBOY
CRYSTAL LIL |
| PRETTY PEPPY WOOD | GUYS DUNWOOD | IAMGUY
SUZYWOOD |
| | LITTLE PEPPY KIM | TUFF TIME PEPPY
KIMS DOC BAR |

We purchased this gelding as a baby colt, he is 100% sound and broke. He is very gentle and has a kind soul. Catch him where you find him and will ride anywhere you point him. He has been used extensively on trails and on the ranch sorting and gathering and is well started on the heading side. Cactus will be safe for anyone to ride from inexperienced to experienced riders. He is easy to shoe, load, saddle, and gets along well with other horses. Very nice gelding and pretty to boot! Come early and take him for a test ride you will not be disappointed. FMI 605-770-2858. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aNPITGwVa> To more videos available.

56 | PLEASE ME ONE TIME



DAN SWANEY- MOORCROFT, WY

5/16/2018 BLACK QUARTER HORSE #5896207

MARE

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| ONE TIME PEPTO | PEPTOBOONSMAL | PEPPY SAN BADGER
ROYAL BLUE BOON |
| | ONE TIME SOON | SMART LITTLE LENA
UNO PRINCESS |
| ARC CAT HER PLEASE | CHIC PLEASE | SMART CHIC OLENA
SAN O LENTIA |
| | MOONSTRUCK CAT | HIGH BROW CAT
DASH BY MOONLIGHT |

Please Me One Time is a classy black mare that catches everyone's attention everywhere she goes. She's built correct, she's bred as well as you can breed one and she has incredible talent and ability. She can cut, she can cow horse and shes a gem to be around. She does all the reining maneuvers with ease. Stop, spin, circle, change leads. This one is fancy. Stands around 14.3. Call or text 307-680-2788.

57 | BLUE N TRU



KEVIN BRIDGEMAN- BINSKARTH, MANITOBA

4/24/2018 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5878373

GELDING

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| SABRES BLUE N TRUE | BLUE BOY DOC | DOC'S PRESCRIPTION
VIVIFIC |
| | APACHE KING MISS | BOSTON APACHE
SUE HIRED KING |
| SONITAS MS DOC | SONITAS REYSON | SONITA'S LAST
REINA REY RED |
| | PEPPYS MS DOC | SOLANOS PEPPY SAN
MS WAY DOC |

Blu And Tru is a 15.2 hand good looking gelding. He is a finished head horse and has been hauled to jackpots. He knows his job and he is good at it. He works good outside and inside. The sire to this gelding is a full brother to multiple world champion rope horse Apache Blue Boy. His sire has also sired good rope horses. Sonitas Ms Doc is the dam to the performance horses in the roping arena and the barrel pen.

BEN & SHELLY CONWAY-YANKTON, SD
5/24/2019 **SORREL APHA #1,110,772**

PRETTY BOY BOURBON | 58

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| PRETTY BOY CAT | [HIGH BROW CAT | [HIGH BROW HICKORY |
| | [PRETTY LEAN CHICK | [SMART LITTLE KITTY |
| LC DUAL REYETE | [TR DUAL REY | [DOC O'LENA |
| | [I CANT AFFORD YA | [GAY SUGAR CHIC |
| | [DUAL REY | [PEPPYS MISTY OAKS |
| | [SMART LITTLE LENA | [TD DOCS BLACK LILY |

GELDING



A-Rod is a 4 year old son of the great cutting stallion Pretty Boy Cat who had LTE of \$40k and produced over \$2M and his dam is an own daughter of TR Dual Rey. A-Rod has 10 months of cutting training and is broke for any level of rider. He has been sorting and used around the ranch. Easy to catch, load, and shoe. He is quiet and extremely smooth to ride.

BLAKE KADEL- JOY, IL

2/14/2015 **SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5967294**

REYS YA | 59

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| DUAL REY | [DUAL PEP | [PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | [NURSE REY | [MISS DUAL DOC |
| MISS SPLENDID KITTY | [KIT DUAL | [WYOMING DOC |
| | [JERRYS MISSY MERADA | [JAY MOSS |
| | [DUAL PEP | [PRETTY LITTLE KITTY |
| | [FRECKLES MERADA | [SUNETTE OLENA |

GELDING



Louie is broke for the entire family. He has had cutting training and is a finished ranch horse. He goes anywhere you point him and stays the same 365 days a year. Louie is a finished heel horse and started heading. He has been hauled and won on all summer from a #9 to open jackpots. Blake Kadel 563-260-2697.

ROBERT BANKS- WESTFIELD, IA

4/17/2017 **PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #5843247**



HONEY LEO DOC OLENA | 60

- | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| TENS LAST MOON | [TENS LAST CHANCE | [PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | [PLAYBOYS BLUE MOON | [PRESCRIPTION TEN |
| GOLDSEEKER HONEY LEO | [ABE SEEKER | [STAG A LENA |
| | [POCO LEO LADANA | [PLAYBOS SANGRIA |
| | [LEO GOLDSEEKER | [ABLE FLY BY BARS |
| | [LEO RED BERT | [REDFORD POCO CHIC |

MARE



This is a gorgeous 5 year old palomino mare. I broke her when she was 2 years old. I have been roping on her for 2 years. She's a nice athletic rope horse with a big stop. Very good minded and gentle. She has also been in the pasture tagging and doctoring calves. Any question call me 712-577-2380.

61 | LILL SUEDE SMARTY



GELDING

ZACH & ALYSSA WILKINSON- HERMOSA, SD

5/16/2019 BAY QUARTER HORSE #6002387

- RN SMART MACHACHO
 - SMART CHIC OLENA
 - TRINAS MUCHACHA
- LITTLE DUAL CAT LOLI
 - LIL LEWIS LONG LEGS
 - MISS TWISTY REY
- SMART LITTLE LENA
- GAY SUGAR CHIC
- GALLO DEL CIELO
- MUCHACHA TENINA
- HIGH BROW CAT
- LIL LUCY LONG LEGS
- WR DUAL TWIST
- MISS QUIXOTE REY

Suede is a 2019 model gelding standing 15.2 and is made right. This horse has seen a ton of miles from big country to the feedlot and everything in between. He is a strong, stout, athletic gelding that has the ability to go all day and then some. He is quickfooted, responsive, and has the cow sense making him a great ranch mount with a fancy handle. This gelding is gentle to be around and has been a real pleasure for us to own. Suede has the size and athletic ability to make an arena prospect as well. Here is a shiny, shapely bay gelding that has the bloodlines and the try to make someone a true top horse in any string he goes to. Any questions call Zach at 308-430-8902.

62 | SAMPSON PINE



MARE

DAVID DIETZ- CUSTER, SD

5/1/2018 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5879118

- STARLIGHTS SAMPSON
 - GRAYS STARLIGHT
 - ANN O LENA
- DLB BENITO PINE
 - KROS FROSTY COWBOY
 - KROGS CHERYL ANN
- PEPPY SAN BADGER
- DOC'S STARLIGHT
- DOC O'LENA
- JO ANN BINGO
- KROG CLASSY COWBOY
- PALDEW STEW
- PAPPYS SHEIK
- BENITOS TRI

Sammy has been ridden inside and outside the arena. Outside the arena she has been trail ridden all over the Black Hills and Minnesota. She is good by herself or with a large group. In the arena she has been started in the team roping and used to pony colts. She has a nice handle for just about anyone to get along with. Sammy has a great mind with a willing attitude. She stays broke with time off and starts back right where you left her. Sammy is easy to catch, shoe, load and hauls great. FMI contact Randy 605-431-5117.

63 | FOUR GRAY METALLIC



MARE

SCOTT PLENDL- LEMARS, IA

5/12/2017 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #5807332

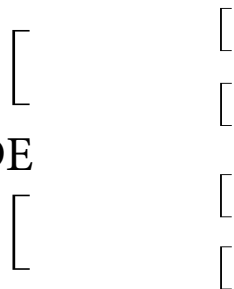
- FOUR METALLIC
 - METALLIC CAT
 - RASPBERRY SLUSH
- FOUR GRAY FLOSSY
 - BABES HANDY PISTOL
 - FOUR FLAKE FLOSSIP
- HIGH BROW CAT
- CHERS SHADOW
- EDDIE EIGHTY
- HANCOCK CINCO
- HANDY EDDIE CINCO
- PRECIOUS INJUN BABE
- SNICKELFRITZ FLAKE
- TEE JAYS CARDINAL

Cat is a beautiful 6 yr old mare that is versatile and will go any direction you point her. A great family type horse that can be ridden by various levels of riders. Has been ridden outside on the trails, arena, sorted cattle and a perfect ranch riding prospect. Bred by Haythorn Land & Cattle Company. Her sire, Four Metallic, is a son of Metallic Cat and a WRCA World Ranch Rodeo Top Horse Champion. She is gentle and sound. AQHA Ranching Heritage Challenge Lifetime Enrolled. 712-540-4946.

CAMREE & CHASE KLING- BELFIELD, ND

2014 GRAY WELSH GRADE

GRADE



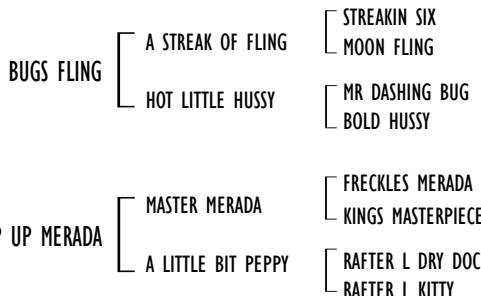
DONE IT ALL! 2014 Fancy Welsh pony that has been there, done that. Our family has used Prince extensively on our ranch for years, from dragging calves to long rides in the Badlands. Prince has a huge heart and a lot of try. Been used at rodeos for grand entries and he has been used to babysit little kids to big kids. Easy to catch and extremely loving. Suitable for all ages. Watch the video to see all that Prince has to offer.

PRINCE-SILVER FOR A PRINCE | 64



WES & ASHLEY WELLS- ANSELMO, NE

5/19/2018 BROWN QUARTER HORSE #5941432



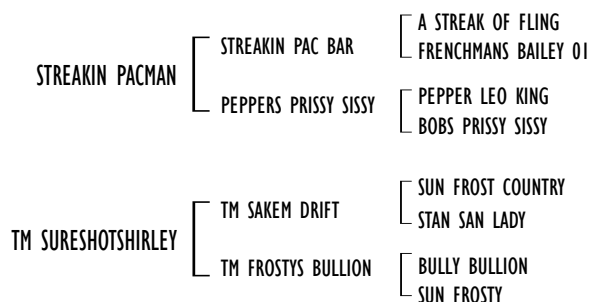
We ended up with Malibu as an un-started 4-year-old this past fall. She has been a pleasure to start and ride, and is highly intelligent and talented. She rides around like one that has had years of training and has the mind to handle everything we have thrown at her. She is started in breakaway roping, barrels and poles on top of her ranch job. This is one that is ready to take on, season and finish in any direction you want to take her in or out of the arena. For questions or inquiry call Wes 308-764-7209 or Ashley 308-764-7208.

A FLING IN MALIBU | 65



TANNER J CROSS- WOONSOCKET, SD

5/2/2019 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #6084809



This super nice filly has got the look and the brains to back it up! She has been started right and has a lot of natural feel. She is the one that will do it all! She is a nice big soggy filly that you will be able to take to the barrel pen, roping box or out to do ranch work! Her pedigree backs her up 100%!! Please call Tanner with any questions 605-933-2754.

TC STREAKIN BLONDE | 66



67 | DJ BLUEPRINTS PAIGE



DUSTIN LUPER- PROVO, SD

5/6/2012 BAY ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5479038

MARE

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| PEPTOS BLUEPRINT | PEPTOBOONSMAL | PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | MOST UNIQUE | ROYAL BLUE BOON |
| SHI SANDY FROST | SANDOC FROST | HIDAS LITTLE PEP |
| | | PATS FIRST MARTINI |
| | MISS MOON SHI | STANS SANDOC |
| | | DOCS RUSTY FROST |
| | | SNIPPY MO |
| | | MISS SHI BURGUNDY |

Great using horse on the ranch, bred to MPH Spectacular Cut for spring 2023.

68 | SHINEY LITTLE GALLO



AGENT: TY SPICKELMIER, TONY HICKS- WILEY, CO

4/30/2009 BAY ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5243803

GELDING

- | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| LENA GALLO | GALLO DEL CIELO | PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | HEAVENLY DOC | DOC'S STARLIGHT |
| SHINEY BUTE | THE SHINE | DOC O'LENA |
| | | DEAN'S TACKATOO |
| | LJSR SCORIA BUTTE | SHINING SPARK |
| | | COROLLA KAY |
| | | FANCY RED BARK |
| | | JILLA ST JOHN |

Been there done that kind of horse. He has been hauled all over to ropings and rodeos. Will fit a beginner up to an open roper. There is a heel horse the whole family can enjoy.

69 | MC METALLIC PEPNLYNX



BLAKE KADEL- WOONSOCKET, SD

4/27/2017 BROWN QUARTER HORSE #5868121

GELDING

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| METALLIC PIRATE | METALLIC CAT | HIGH BROW CAT |
| | HICKORY'S BADGERINA | CHERS SHADOW |
| TANG N RELYNX | TANG N PEP | DOC'S HICKORY |
| | | PRIMA BADGERINA |
| | PLEASE RELYNX ME | PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | | TANGY LENA |
| | | DOC'S LYNX |
| | | POCO DANANA |

This gelding is a blast to ride! He has all kinds of athletic ability but is gentle as a puppy dog. He has been used extensively on the ranch for the last two years and has roped and/or sorted hundreds of cattle outside. He's been heeling steers all fall and winter and will be ready for jackpots and ranch work in the spring. FMI Blake Kadel 563-260-2697.

BRITT & KAILA WILLIAMS- HAMMOND, MT
1/29/2013 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #5511720

WHITE WRUSHIN | 70

- | | | |
|------------|---------------------|---|
| GOLD WRUSH | WR THIS CATS SMART | HIGH BROW CAT
THE SMART LOOK |
| | HIDAS LITTLE SHORTY | HIDAS LITTLE PEP
SHINEY SHORTY |
| CATACABANA | HIGH BROW CAT | HIGH BROW HICKORY
SMART LITTLE KITTY |
| | AMANDA STARGUN | PLAYGUN
AMANDA STARLIGHT |

MARE

Wrusha barrels, poles, goat tying, breakaway, heeling, branding and ranch work. The family horse everyone dream of! She has taken care of our girls and now it is time for her to take care of some new kids. This is the kindest mare we have ever had, if she could follow you in the house she would! Check out all her fun videos on Williams Rope Horse Co. Facebook and call Britt Williams 605-580-2112 FMI.



LEE KATHREIN- DICKINSON, ND

5/15/2017 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5813074

CINDERWOODS LEGACY | 71

- | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| AP SIX FROSTED MOONS | MARTHAS SIX MOONS | SIX FOLS
LADY BUGS MARTHA |
| | AP LILY FROST | SUN FROST
CHAPPELLE LILY |
| LAUGHING CINDERWOOD | CINDERWOOD DOC | MR DOCS DAKOTA
SNIPPYS CINDERWOOD |
| | ELECTRIC DANCER | FINAL CONQUEST
WEE MOUSE |

GELDING

Legacy is a good-looking, athletic gelding that is ready to go in any direction. He is built right, a pretty mover and easy to be around. He has worked at the sale barn, on the ranch and is ready to start on the barrels or in the roping pen. Paid in full to Future Fortunes, Triple Crown and Select Stallion Stakes. Will be shown by Tucker Dale. FMI 701-590-1771.



TABATHA SWARTZ- PHILIP, SD

3/15/2020 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #6104312

BP GOLD COWBOY | 72

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| BP RUSTY ROANIE | BP BLUE BARON | BARONS BLUE CHARGE
SEA GOOD KITTY |
| | BP GOLDEN NUGGET | RIVER BAR RENO
WHEELEN BARS LADY |
| BPMARSMELLOW CRÄME | LJ MR DOC FROST | MR JOES GOLD
SHEZA COPPER VANZI |
| | TWO GRAND MCCUE | MCCUE FREEMAN
BAILEYS DUSTY SOX |

GELDING

With great papers, and an even greater mind, its hard to put into words how special this horse is. "Butters" has a old soul. He is one of the smartest, kindest horses we have had the pleasure of throwing a leg over. Absolutely no buck or spook, loves attention, has been ridden all over the badlands, ranch, and Black Hills. Super smooth with a gorgeous buckskin coat. He is a barn favorite!



73 | HARD SMOOTH FEATHERS



MARE

ENOCH & DIXIE SCHAFFER- BROADUS, MT
5/21/2015 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #5846077

ROMEO WHITE FEATHERS	FRENCHMANS GUY	SUN FROST
	TIME FOR SHARNI	FRENCHMAN'S LADY
PINOTS CASH	PINOT NOIR	SHARNI
		ALICE TONTO
	LAUGHING CASH	EASILY SMASHED
		SMOOTH LOVE
		HARD CASH DASH
		LAUGHING REBELLION

Hard Smooth Feathers is a 2015 mare that has been used on the ranch from day one. "Tess" is a family horse that anyone can get along with! She is super sweet and gentle, first one to greet you at the gate. She has been used for large gatherings, to brand and everything in between, there's not a lot that she hasn't done or seen! For more information and videos call (406) 427-5064.

74 | XH IMA REBEL KING



STALLION

X LAZY H QUARTER HORSES, JOLYN HABER- WOLF POINT, MT
4/23/2021 CHESTNUT QUARTER HORSE #6107362

METALLIC REBEL	METALLIC CAT	HIGH BROW CAT
	SWEET ABRA	CHERS SHADOW
KINGS STARLITE DUNIT	FLASHYHOLLYWODCOWBOY	ABRAKADABRACE
		THE BETTER CHOICE
	DUNNIT UPON STARLITE	BOGGIES FLASHY JAC
		JUST PLAIN CHEX
		HOLLYWOOD DUNIT GOOD
		STARLEENIC

Own son of Metallic Rebel! This colt's momma is by a son of open futurity finalist and NRHA All-Time leading sire Boggies Flashy Jac. He's an Equi-Stat leading reining maternal grand sire with earners of over \$925,000+. What an outcross! This colt is gentle, pretty, athletic and good minded. He's had ground work and is ready to start the way you want. Find X Lazy H Quarter Horses on FB or call 406-740-0044 FMI.

75 | METALLIC KATZ



GELDING

BRUCE OR COOPER BEBO- REDFIELD, SD
2/19/2018 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5934486

METALLIC CAT	HIGH BROW CAT	HIGH BROW HICKORY
	CHERS SHADOW	SMART LITTLE KITTY
ARISTO KATZ	SMART ARISTOCRAT	PEPTOBOONSMAL
		SHE SA SMARTY LENA
	KATZ	SMART LITTLE LENA
		MISS QUIXOTE SAN
		HIGH BROW CAT
		SUGAR TEND

What a gelding! Honest, solid and bloodlines to go anywhere! Eddie's sire is Metallic Cat (LTE) \$574,494 and his dam is Aristo Katz (LTE) \$260,144. This gelding has done cutting, sorting, penning, heeling and working cow. He is solid with a big heart! We have used this great gelding on our ranch the last few years and has been a joy to ride. He is nominated and paid in the Sweet Stake Futurity in Fort Worth. Unlimited future. 5 panel tested neg, clean x-ray. Call Bruce Bebo 605-460-0431.

FRED & CLARA WILSON- NEWCASTLE, WY
 5/4/2015 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #5711803

JAYLEE BEAN | 76

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| A SMOOTH GUY | FRENCHMANS GUY | SUN FROST |
| | DOCS MOVIDA | FRENCHMAN'S LADY |
| MISSIN VIDILIA | DOX BUENO DINERO | MISS N CASH |
| | DOX WILCOX | SUGARITA CHEX |
| | | DIAMOND JIGGS |
| | | DOX WILLET |

MARE



Sired by A Smooth Guy out of a proven daughter of Dox Dueno Dinero, bred to SL Speed N Fame by Dash Ta Fame out of a mare by Dashing With Cash. Dam placed in futurities. Dox Bueno Dinero was money earner in futurities and derbies, qualified for Mtn States Circuit finals 3 times and NCF once. Producer of winners of over \$100,000 and 180 AQHA points in 6 events. SL Speed N Fame is a money earner in futurities and PRCA rodeos.

SWENSON MARTIN HORSE & CATTLE CO- BEULAH, ND
 5/16/2019 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #5970114

TDM NU DRIFTWOOD | 77

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| TWO D DRIFTWOOD | TWO D BART | TWO D SKIP |
| | WILYWOOD SANDY | FANCY FAYE MANDY |
| FOUR WOOD FLIT | NU CASH COW | WILYWOOD |
| | SENECA FLITWOOD | CODY BELLE MISTY |
| | | NU CASH |
| | | MISS BUSY BODY |
| | | LONE DRIFTER |
| | | FIRE OR ELSE |

GELDING



Uniquely colored gelding that has been in training with Jeremy Knoles for the last year. This athletic colt has had a lot of miles out across the pasture. He is ready to take to the arena or keep using him on the ranch. We have ridden several siblings of this gelding and they have all made top notch ranch, rope or barrel horses. Ranching Heritage Eligible. For more pictures or information go to www.swensonmartinhorses.com or call 701-891-1771.

JOLENE KNUDSEN- BURKE, SD
 5/16/2020 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #6071357

CT BEAR YOUR GUNS | 78

- | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| CT SHOW ME YOUR GUNS | SHOW ME A SONG JOES | MR JOES SONG |
| | SEVEN S GUNSAN ROSES | SHOW ME GOLD MONEY |
| LITTLE DUAL CAT LOLI | LIL LEWIS LONG LEGS | PLAYGUN |
| | MISS TWISTY REY | SEVEN S ROSALENA |
| | | HIGH BROW CAT |
| | | LIL LUCY LONG LEGS |
| | | WR DUAL TWIST |
| | | MISS QUIXOTE REY |

GELDING



This is a 2 year old fancy broke gelding. Bear has a great mind for trying new things and has some ranch miles on him. His sire, CT Show Me Your Guns, is an AQHA 2021 world champion! Bear is eligible for the Riata Buckle, Pitzer Ranch Horse Invitational, IQHA Ranch Horse Stallion Breeders Futurity, and South Dakota Reined Cow Horse Stallion Stakes. He goes through water, and obstacles with confidence. He will be introduced to the roping dummy. He has some experience in the ranch versatility show pen in three events which earned him a small sum of money with just 6 rides on him. He is a gentle gelding that is athletic and smart. He will go any direction you take him. <https://youtu.be/SzhvOc7L4Qs> Call 605-830-1737 for info.

79 | DJ PEPPY BOON



GELDING

COLE & DEVIN ROBINSON- MOORCROFT,WY
3/28/2018 BAY QUARTER HORSE #X0734559

- DJ HIGH BROW BOON
 - BOON A LITTLE
 - SMART LITTLE LENA
 - AUTUMN BOON
 - HIGH BROW NANCY BEE
 - HIGH BROW HICKORY
 - NANCY BEE QUIXOTE
- DJ PEPPY ASSET
 - DOC PEPPYS BOY
 - PEPPYS BOY 895
 - DOUBLE DIXIE DOC
 - SPRATS ASSET
 - FRECKLES ASSET
 - BADGERS JACK SPRAT

This is a very talented horse that we have used extensively on the ranch. We have doctored, branded and done everyday chores on him. He is very well started in the heading, heeling, and breakaway and is ready to start hauling to jackpots. He is good in the box and has lots of run and a big stop. He is really broke and fun to ride. I wouldn't recommend him for a beginner. FMI 307-756-2909.

80 | HBB REYZ DUAL DESIRE



MARE

CARMEN KINCHELOE- HUNTLEY, MT
5/7/2021 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #PENDING

- TEMPTING FLING
 - TEMPTING DASH
 - FIRST DOWN DASH
 - A TEMPTING CHIC
 - DIABLES FLING
 - A STREAK OF FLING
 - FRENCHMANS DIABLO
- REYZ YOUR HANDS
 - DUAL REY
 - DUAL PEP
 - NURSE REY
 - PLAYGUNS DESIRE
 - PLAYGUN
 - GENUINE DESIRE

Offered is a very top of the line filly raised by Bartlett Ranches. Her dam is by the Legendary Dual Rey (Equistat Elite 49 million dollars sire) out of Playguns Desire! Not only is she a full sister to Reys Desire (\$409,603) this cross brought in six figures at the 2022 NRCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity Sale held by Western Bloodstock Ltd. This fancy filly is by Tempting Fling and has everything one could ever want in the performance horse! Then look to the future when she is ready to be a broodmare! She has every single thing to be the Best of the Best anywhere she goes! This filly has been handled since a weaning and is sensible and kind! 406-281-4667 for more info.

81 | REYS PEPTO GAL



MARE

GILBERT & ZELDA LUTTER- REDFIELD, SD
4/29/2021 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #6132806

- SDP TR TARI REY
 - TR DUAL REY
 - DUAL REY
 - PEPPYS MISTY OAKS
 - TARI ACRE
 - BOB ACRE DOC
 - DOCS MAYFAIR
- PEPTO JUDY SUE
 - GENERAL PEPTO
 - PEPTOS BLUEPRINT
 - DOCS GAY BAR PENNY
 - MH ULTIMATE SOLANO
 - LITTLE PEPPYS ULTIMO
 - SOLANO SO

A beautiful mare. Lots of shape and eye appeal. She stands 14.3 hands as a long yearling (Nov. 1). She is gentle and sound and should mature to just over 15 hands. Sire is NCHA money earner and barrel class money earner. Mother is a top young mare. For more information call 605-460-1109.

EDDIE SHARKEY- KIMBALL, NE

5/18/2015 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #5721611

CG COWBOYGUN LENA | 82

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| COWBOY GUN FIRE | [PG DRY FIRE | [PLAYGUN |
| | [I LOVE COWBOYS | [THE DRY LOOK |
| POCO TIGGER LENA | [DOC'S TIGGER | [KING RETREAT |
| | [VISION OF THE PAST | [MY PRIDE OF PEARL |
| | | [DOC'S JAYBIRD |
| | | [CANDY POKE |
| | | [POCO WAMP |
| | | [POCO TANGO SUE |

GELDING



Two Bit has seen a lot in his short time of riding. He was started late in life. I have ridden him in the hills, dragged hundreds of calves, rode him in the feedyard for a couple years. He has gotten really quiet and dang sure broke. He is started heeling. He just needs hauled to get finished. I guarantee this gelding sound in every way. Two Bit has a lot of speed and a huge stop. He would make a calf roping horse with little effort.

CCLR - CHRISTINE'S CENTER LINE RIDERS- OWANKA, SD

2017 BAY ROAN PONY GRADE

MAGGIE | 83

PONY

MARE



5 year old pony mare, has been ridden some ranch miles outside, goes through water, and obstacles with confidence. Hauls great, will be exposed some ranch versatility shows and will have a solid start on the barrels, poles, and roping dummy. Maggie is that ideal step up for that really handy kid or small adult that wants to be competitive and noticed everywhere they go. We have had a lot of fun with Maggie and are looking forward to her future with her next cowgirl or cowboy.

STEVE STODDARD- BROADUS, MT

5/5/2015 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #5937550

FRISKS LAST | 84

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| SPECK OF FRISK | [SPECK OF DEE CLASS | [FIVE BAR HOBBY |
| | [FRISKY JANE DANDY | [PATSEY REED TWO |
| TOPSYS LAST | | [BAR DELL DANDY |
| | | [MISS PITTS ROACH |
| | [GLO SAN PEPPY | [MR SAN PEPPY |
| | [TOPSY TARI | [RENO GLO |
| | | [DOC TARI |
| | | [SHE'S A NOTHIN |

GELDING



Ole Buck head horse and ranch horse supreme. This smart looking gelding is solid in the heading, good in the box, quick to cattle, nice move, great mind. He is extremely enjoyable to do all aspects of ranch work on and then take to the arena and have some fun team roping. Ready to go jackpot! Videos on Williams Rope Horse Co. Facebook. Call Britt Williams for more information 605-580-2112.

85 | EG TUFF TIME DOC



GELDING

MCCALL QUARTER HORSES, MARTY BONNETT- MAGNOLIA, MN

5/19/2019 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #5979392

PRETTY JESS CUE FS	SANDY CUE TIVIO	JESSIE TIVIO
	PRETTY BABY BLKBURN	WHITES SWEET CHEX
RS BOSS DOC SUSIE	OAKIE DOAK FRECKLES	DOC'S OAK
	SOLANO SAN BADGER	FRECKLES FANTASTIC
		TUFF TIME PEPPY
		SOLANOS MISS BAKER

Henry is a very pretty 3 year old buckskin gelding who should mature to about 15.1. He is very friendly and easy going. He has a good start and is ready to go on in any direction you want to take him. He has been used to pair out cow/calf pairs in the spring and gather pairs in the fall. He has rode at some play dates and is willing to do whatever you ask of him.

86 | DE FROSTY LEO



GELDING

ECKERT PERFORMANCE HORSES- WOLCOTT, CO

7/6/2012 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5469267

WILY FROSTY WOOD	WILYWOOD	ORPHAN DRIFT
	PC KIMBER FROST	OUI OUI
JAVA DEE	HOLLIDAY REY	SUN FROST
		PC KIMBER DOX
	COFFEE LEO DEE	DOC HOLLIDAY
		SORRA DE PEPPY
		BANDIDO LEO
		COFFEE KING BAR

Redwood is smart, athletic, and cowy. He's been used as a ranch horse and a hunting horse in the Colorado mountains with rough terrain where he has covered a lot of miles. He has had 180 days of rope training (heading and heeling) with Ty Spickelmier and is ready to start being hauled. He has a big stop and a quick face. FMI and updates, please visit our website at eckertperformancehorses.com.

87 | A SCENIC FEEL



GELDING

ERIN ZOUCHA- SUTTON, NE

2020 SORREL APHA #PENDING

FEEL THE STING	DASH TA FAME	FIRST DOWN DASH
	MP METER MY HAY	SUDDEN FAME
LENAS SCENIC SPLASH	SCENICS SYMBOL	PC FRENCHMANS HAYDAY
		MISS METER JET
	OH BE A LENA	STATUS SYMBOL
		MISTY PINE BREEZE
		OBIE OLENA
		TIFFANYS LACE

A Scenic Feel, Opie, is by one of the hottest barrel stallions in the country, Feel the Sting- NFR Qualifier, LTE \$\$138,000+. This colt is absolutely stunning, with the same charisma and style as his sire. He's very well made and has a smooth, easy way of moving. Opie is as gentle as they come and wants to please. Currently in training with Justin Collins and will have approximately 3 months riding by sale time. Paid into Pink and Ruby Buckles as well as Breeders Challenge. Videos will be available on the J. Collins Horsemanship Facebook page. FMI call Justin Collins 605-569-1306.

TRIGG MARQUISS- GILLETTE, WY

4/15/2020 BROWN QUARTER HORSE #6020792



THE SECRET TIME | 88

GELDING

- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| STILL GET JEALOUS | ONE TIME PEPTO | PEPTOBOONSMAL |
| | ARC CAT HER PLEASE | ONE TIME SOON |
| STORY BOOK SECRET | LOWRY JR TITAN | CHIC PLEASE |
| | SEXY SECRETS | MOONSTRUCK CAT |
| | | LOWRY STAR JR |
| | | FROSTY ALIBI |
| | | DAWSON BUTTE |
| | | OPEN COVER |

Dexter is as well made as they come. He has been started right and been used on the ranch. He has an outstanding pedigree and an attitude to please. Dexter should mature to around 15.1 hands and weigh close to 1300. Hes started roping on the heel side but has potential to go any direction.



KELLY LYNCH- LARCHWOOD, IA

4/29/2012 CHESTNUT SHETLAND PONY #162992/500153

P.C. ARIEL'S SKY DANCER | 89

GELDING

- | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| B-BOP O.K. | LIGHTNING BOLT O.K. | WILK. WIND WALKER |
| | RHODEN'S BING CHERI | BLACK CAMEO WAH |
| P.C. PRINCESS ARIEL | P.C. JETT CADET | J-J'S PAINTED SEGULL |
| | MS. QUEENIE | J-J'S BEAUTY |
| | | JET'S MACIE MAN |
| | | GALE'S CADET'S BLACK BEAUTY |
| | | GROSZ'S FRISCO SHOW BOY |
| | | SUSIE QUE |

Sky is a "ben there, done that" pony. Well trained, shown in the pony world with several Pony Congress National Championships. Ridden for 4 years, never offered to buck. Has had lots of arena work, ridden over trails and over jumps. Pretty, friendly and well-mannered. A solid pony who just wants to please.



JOSEPH ANGUS RANCH, ROGER OR JAYNE JOSEPH- WINNER, SD

5/1/2016 RED ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5755951

KROGS DYNOCAT | 90

MARE

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| CANT KICK THIS CAT | HIGH BROW CAT | HIGH BROW HICKORY |
| | SMART GALS DONT DUAL | SMART LITTLE KITTY |
| MH DYNAMILLION | LITTLE DYNO | DUAL PEP |
| | DUAL SALLY | THE SMART LOOK |
| | | SMART LITTLE LENA |
| | | A LENAETTE |
| | | DUAL PEP |
| | | SALLY DOC |

Krogs Dynocat "Rosie" is a flashy red roan mare with beautiful conformation. She has a legendary pedigree that bleeds cow horse, with High Brow Cat and Smart Little Lena on her pedigree and don't forget two shots of Dual Pep. Rosie is as athletic as they come, she has done it all at the ranch sorting, roping and cutting. She is currently being ridden for 75 days with Paul Greinsman at the reins. Call 605-484-7117.



91 | HOLLYWOOD BUCK PINE



TAYLOR DRUEKE- SUTHERLAND, NE

4/28/2011 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #5386633

GELDING

- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| BLUE KODY ACK | ROYAL BLUE HANCOCK | HANCOCKS BLUE BOY |
| | KODY ACK | MISS HYDY GIRL |
| SONNYS GYPSY ROSE | HESA SONOFA DUN | CABALLERO MUJER |
| | REQUES ROSANITA | BAY CUPID TWO |
| | | HOLLYWOOD DUNT IT |
| | | CHAMPS POCO GIRL |
| | | PEPONITAS PINE |
| | | TEQUES GYPSY ROSE |

Moose is a finished heel and ranch horse deluxe. He is great to drag calves to the fire, sort, gather and pasture rope on. Excellent in box, scores and leaves box flat. Will hunt the corner. Big bone, sound, will go all day. No maintenance, easy to catch, load and shoe. FMI and videos call 308-386-6066.

92 | WIZARDS EASY GO JET



LYNCH PERFORMANCE, LLC- CANISTOTA, SD

4/1/2019 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #5972126

MARE

- | | | |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
| WIZARDS BEAU | TACKY'S BEAU | TACKADIAL |
| | LADY LAROCQUE | BEAUS MISS BENEAR |
| EASY GO PRINT | HEIDIS GO GO BOY | WIZARDS MOON |
| | PRINTIN EASY | HIGHHEELS CHICWEST |
| | | GO BENNY GO |
| | | HEIDI HEDGE |
| | | EASY BURK |
| | | PRINTANA |

Hello beautiful! Palomino, long flowing mane and tail, and a baby doll head. J-Lo is an absolute eye catcher and will get you noticed anywhere you go. She rides low-headed and in the bridle. Whether you want to ride in the arena or on the trails this will be your girl. J-Lo stands 14.3hh, is easy to catch, and UTD on everything. Videos and pictures can be seen on lynchperformance.com.

93 | LITTLE FOUR KEKO



DIEDRE PETERSON-VALENTINE, NE

5/18/2009 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5230564

GELDING

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| DUAL PEP LEO | DUAL PEP | PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | WAR SENORITA | MISS DUAL DOC |
| DOCS LITTLE DEER | DEER LIGHT DOC | WAR LEO |
| | LITTLE BAY FRITZ | SENORITA MOLLY |
| | | KEKO DRIFTBAR CHEX |
| | | BROWNIE LIGHT |
| | | DUKE DEE FRITZ |
| | | LITTLE BLACK CHEX |

Keko is a very stout and good looking gelding that has been ranched on a lot and my grandkids (Rio and Laramie Nutter) have headed and heeled on at several jackpots. Also started in the breakaway, well broke and can do a lot of things.

97 | SAGEVEL



DAVE BASHOR- GROVER, CO

5/6/2015 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #5781082



GELDING

BH PALE VELVET	[PALE LEADER	[PALE BACA
	[SMUGS VELVET	[LIDALEE
LENA SAGE	[BUDS DOC OLENA	[SMUG REED
	[HANNAH STAGE	[SNOW'S CHUBBET
	[DOC O'LENA	[MISS POCO TEN
	[STORMIN MAN	[DEE BEE ANNIE

Raised on the ranch, done all ranch work, roped outside some on the arena, gentle for most anyone. Do most all you want to do nice big horse, sound and gentle.

98 | DOC

STEFAN SWANEY- MOORCROFT,WY

2014 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE GRADE



GELDING

GRADE	[[
	[[
GRADE	[[
	[[

Doc is an experienced ranch horse that is very handy and anyone can get along with. He'll watch a cow and loves to rope. He's the perfect size for any cowboy or cowgirl. Standing around 15 hands. This beautiful dapple buckskin has seen it all and he is going to make his next owner very proud. FMI 307-680-2788.

99 | SHORTY

LYNCH PERFORMANCE, LLC- CANISTOTA, SD

2015 BAY QUARTER HORSE #PENDING



GELDING

PENDING	[[
	[[
PENDING	[[
	[[

Check out this cute cute 14.2hh bay gelding. Shorty is the handy guy that is always great to have around with his one-hand neck rein and quick feet. He has been used extensively in feed lots sorting cattle and will always stay broke. If you prefer trail riding, he will sure be one you can count on. Shorty is very quiet and aims to please. This gelding is an easy keeper, and good to catch. For videos/information check out lynchperformance.com.

FRINK QUARTER HORSES-WALL, SD

2015 GRULLA HAFLINGER/QUARTER HORSE GRADE

SMOKE | 100

GRADE

MARE



Smoke has been ridden by our 13 yo son and they make a great team. She is gentle but very responsive in the roping pen. Rhyden started breakaway roping on her this summer and we think she is the real deal. So we had 90 days professional training on her. She's cute and athletic. Don't miss your chance to own a great horse!

LUCAS ALBERT- KADOKA, SD

4/12/2013 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5525874

BCR PEPPYS PASS EMUP | 101

PEPPYS TAKIN NAMES

- PEPPY SAN BADGER
- SUGAR BAR LUCKY
- MR SAN PEPPY
- SUGAR BADGER
- SON O SUGAR
- LUCKY BAR DANA

PASS EM UP CHEX

- CHEX AGAIN
- PASS 'EM ALL
- KING FRITZ
- BLOB'S MISS PEG
- SUGAR BARS
- WHIZAWAY TIME

GELDING



Cinch is that handy sized gelding, a really athletic 15.1 hands. He really hunts cattle in the breakaway with nice stop. He's finished in the heading with enough speed, a lot of rate and strong enough from the horn to handle cattle well. He has nice rate around the corner in the heeling as well. We have even tied some calves down on him. He is extremely cowy and can hold one out of the herd with ease. He is a in your pocket kind of horse with a nice personality, but tough enough to go use for a big job. Can be a little cinchy if stalled and fed up but rides right out of it. FMI Lucas Albert (256)436-1956.

DARLA HOOVER- CUSHING, OK

4/21/2019 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #5986991

BUCK NICK ED | 102

GW PLAYBOY

- PLAYBOYS LIGHTNIN
- TWO EYED TROUT
- FRECKLES PLAYBOY
- GINNIN LIGHTNIN
- TWO EYED RED BUCK
- PEGENA

IZZYS CRYSTAL MIST

- STARS LUCKY NUMBER
- MISS BOUNCY JACK
- GOLDEN STAR PRIDE 81
- TWO EYED TROUT
- OMEGA DANDY JACK
- SMOKE N TWISTER

GELDING



Cisco is a handsome full-made buckskin gelding with a flawless conformation. He is surefooted and will cross any terrain with ease. Cisco has been used on the ranch and will ride out alone or in a group. He is easy to ride with a nice smooth trot and lope. He picks up both his leads and is soft in the bridle. He has the potential to make a top notch rope horse. Cisco is a gentle gelding that is ready to go in any direction you chose to take him. FMI Daral 717-917-4669.

103 | MR DUAL CAT MCCOY



GELDING

CHARLES & REBECCA PETERSEN- TORRINGTON, WY

5/23/2014 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5640616

- | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| CATS MOONSHINE | [HIGH BROW CAT | [HIGH BROW HICKORY |
| | [GENUINE MOONSHINE | [SMART LITTLE KITTY |
| SMART LITTLE DUALLY | [DUAL PEP | [PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | [SMART LITTLE FLIT | [MISS DUAL DOC |
| | | [SMART LITTLE LENA |
| | | [FLITS WICHITA |

Little Man is a finished heel horse. We purchased him from the Flag Ranch when he was 3. This strong gelding is just shy of 15 hands. He has been used in junior rodeos and jackpots. We ride him for ranchwork and he has been shown in western pleasure and horsemanship for 4-H. The whole family rides him. He is gentle, cowy, and adorable. FMI please call (307) 575-4015. <https://youtu.be/wm-jPGUw9Y>.

104 | HOT SIXTY WHIZ



MARE

JEREMY RIGGS- ALEXANDRIA, SD

4/21/2019 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5994148

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| INFERNO SIXTY SIX | [GUNNATRASHYA | [COLONELS SMOKING GUN |
| | [SNIP O GUN | [NATRASHA |
| BEA MAJESTIC WHIZ | [TOPSAIL WHIZ | [ONE GUN |
| | [SHES A MAJESTIC JAC | [MISS KIM O LENA |
| | | [TOPSAIL CODY |
| | | [JEANIE WHIZ BAR |
| | | [HOLLYWOOD JAC 86 |
| | | [LOOKOUT MAJESTIC |

Bunny is a super cute, royally bred filly that has close to a year of riding between Dallas Cunningham Performance Horses and my 16 yr old daughter. She is a big stopper and has a cute look turning. She's been ridden outside just as much as in the arena and is as laid back as they come. Her mother is a full sister to Shesa Majestic Whiz with PE over 60K! 605-770-5351.

105 | LIL RED SHOOTER



GELDING

CHLOE OR CORY FORTUNE- QUINN, SD

5/1/2011 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5440071

- | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| LIL SHORT SHOOTER | [PLAYGUN | [FRECKLES PLAYBOY |
| | [SHORT STOP SIS | [MISS SILVER PISTOL |
| PEPPY REY 007 | [PEPPY REY CODY | [SHORTHY LENA |
| | [MSV LUCKY LYNX | [JOIE STARLIGHT |
| | | [PEPPY REY LENA |
| | | [LANCEOLITA |
| | | [LUCKY BAR STREAK |
| | | [DOCS LADY NINA |

Shooter is a horse you can jump on and accomplish anything. He is 15 hands and he is double tough. He tries hard while riding him. He's experienced in barrels, team-roping (heading), and ranching. Any youth rodeo'er can ride him, he's also good for any cowboy. He has a lot of go and a lot of try. At the end of the big ride he will keep doing what you ask of him. Will be shown by Paul Griemsman.

EILI OR ISAAC WADDINGTON- DOUGLAS, ND
 5/1/2017 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5927289

IDW IDEAS JACK | 106

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| ZANS LIGHTNING BUG | ZAN PARR SUN | ZAN PARR BAR |
| | TWO EYED PROM | SKIP SHOT |
| SMART TIVIO ANNE | SMART IDEA | TWO EYED JACK |
| | DRIFTIN TIVIO CHAMP | PROM'S PUTTZI |
| | | SMART LITTLE LENA |
| | | PEPPY PETITE |
| | | DRIFTIN' TIVIO |
| | | PEPPY POCO CHAMP |

GELDING



Latigo is a good ranch horse and heel horse prospect standing 14.2. He has done all ranch aspects and is started on the heeling side. He's got excellent conformation with a pedigree to match. He is cowy, athletic, and smart. Goes where you point him, easy to catch, stands for the farrier, never bucked, always been sound. FMI, videos and pictures: www.tiptophorsemanship.com or call 701-509-8321. Also follow us on Instagram and Facebook.

BLAINE KROGMAN- WHITE RIVER, SD
 5/9/2016 BLACK QUARTER HORSE #5774734

MY BLUE QUINCY | 107

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------|----------------------|
| MY BLUE CASINO | MY CASINO QUINCY | BLUEBOY QUINCY |
| | BLACK SACRIFICE | MS CODY DELUXE |
| KROS ARCH | POCO BLUE PEPPY | SIR STAR WARS |
| | KROS CLASSY CLIO | SACRIFICE SUE |
| | | POCO BLACK ZANTANA |
| | | SALENA PEPPY HANCOCK |
| | | KROG CLASSY COWBOY |
| | | DUN NAGGIN |

GELDING



Quincy is really a nice little gelding. Has been used on the ranch and in the feedlot for the past 3 years. Anyone will get along great with this guy.

HORSE SALES SATURDAY



OWNER (LAST NAME, FIRST NAME)	CITY/STATE	PHONE	LOT #
MARLA RESCH, WADE GROVER	HANNA AB	(403) 495-9696	142
ANDERSON, JEFF	PIERCE NE	(402) 329-4256	180
BAKER, DICK & CONNIE	LUSK WY	(307) 340-0146	118
BASHOR, DAVE	GROVER CO	(970) 580-4451	145
BEBO, BRUCE OR COOPER	REDFIELD SD	(605) 460-0431	115
BECHEN, SYLVER	RAPID CITY SD	(605) 933-0339	108
BOITSON, DEVIN	AROLA MB	(204) 803-8076	112
BREWER, JESS & FANNY	DUPREE SD	(605) 200-0236	109
BRIDGEMAN, KEVIN	BINSCARTH MB	(204) 847-2112	159
CARLSON, JESSICA	GRACE CITY ND	(701) 320-0726	184
CASTEEL, RYAN & KERI	VALE SD	(605) 423-6000	158
CLARK, STAN & CAROLYN	LONG PINE NE	(402) 382-0033	114
MERRILL HORSE COMPANY	PIEDMONT SD	(605) 645-3937	202
COOK, COLE & LINDSEY	FORSYTH MT	(406) 477-8626	122
COOK, PAUL	ELK MOUNTAIN WY	(307) 575-1622	167
COTTON, MAURICE & CAROL	PIEDMONT SD	(605) 415-6521	196
COX, ROBERT	VALENTINE NE	(402) 322-1539	143
CROUSE, AUDRA	BASIN WY	(607) 689-8080	206
CROWSER, WITT	NEW UNDERWOOD SD	(307) 575-5213	205
CROWSER, KALE	NEW UNDERWOOD SD	(307) 575-5213	207
CUNNINGHAM, SAIGE	MITCHELL SD	(605) 770-5351	116
CUNNINGHAM, DALLAS	MITCHELL SD	(605) 770-2571	139, 188
DEGROFF, HOLDEN	ITHACA NE	(402) 720-7032	171
DIKOFF, ROGER & BETTY	HERMOSA SD	(605) 484-8717	132
DIRK, CHASE	VALE SD	(605) 490-5738	152
DOUGHERTY, MAX	IONA SD	(605) 830-2334	200
ECKERT, DANIEL	WOLCOTT CO	(970) 376-2232	131
MCGREGOR LIVESTOCK	SALEM SD	(605) 770-8189	155
FORTUNE, CORY	QUINN SD	(605) 515-4958	120
FRITZ, GARY & DEANNE	TYNDALL SD	(402) 640-4040	168
FULTON RANCH, INC.	MILLER SD	(605) 204-0071	209
GARY BADER & SONS LLC	PALMER NE	(308) 750-7563	156
GINGERICH, JONI	CRAWFORD NE	(308) 665-8156	179
GOERTZEN, JUSTIN	MADRID NE	(308) 353-0024	208
GOLDAMMER, TALLIE	ALEXANDRIA SD	(605) 770-8250	191
GOOD, ALLEN	LONG VALLEY SD	(605) 462-6290	195
GRANT, RAYNE	WHEATLAND WY	(307) 331-0105	213
GRIEMSMAN, PAUL & JANA	PIEDMONT SD	(605) 484-7117	129, 149
GRIMES, LEVI	KADOKA SD	(605) 441-9271	126
HAUGEN, LANDRY	STURGIS SD	(605) 490-1351	163
HETZEL, CASH	LEMMON SD	(605) 848-1753	166
HIERONIMUS, KAYLEE	ASHTON IA	(712) 461-0827	216
HOOVER, DARLA	CUSHING OK	(717) 917-4669	197, 201
HORNER, NATE & LINDSEY	DAWSON ND	(701) 989-0223	203
HUFTY, CLINT	RAPID CITY SD	(605) 210-2445	140
HUTCHISON, LUKE & JOBETH	BELGRADE MT	(605) 484-8568	174
JENSEN, CHRIS	LANCE CREEK WY	(307) 351-2961	141
JOSEPH, ROGER OR JAYNE	WINNER SD	(605) 842-5467	162
KADEL, BLAKE	JOY IL	(563) 260-2697	134
KENNEDY, WES & NIKKI	ORLEANS NE	(308) 920-1011	147

OWNER (LAST NAME, FIRST NAME)	CITY/STATE	PHONE	LOT #
KLAASSEN, SCOTT	SIBLEY IA	(712) 461-0827	212
KROGMAN, BLAINE	WHITE RIVER SD	(605) 685-3700	110
LANGE, BAXTER	HARRISON NE	(308) 665-5703	217
LARSEN, CODY	HYANNIS NE	(308) 458-8018	181
LAWRENCE, DALLIE	ALZADA MT	(605) 591-0871	136
LILLEY, JOSH & SAM	STRONG CITY KS	(620) 343-0499	204
LORD, ELI	DICKINSON ND	(605) 430-0588	111, 125
LOWRY, CHANCE & JAIMEE	BENGOUGH SK	(403) 601-0900	187
LUPER, DUSTIN	PROVO SD	(605) 431-5355	144
LUTTER, GILBERT & ZELDA	REDFIELD SD	(605) 472-2650	133
LYNCH PERFORMANCE, LLC	CANISTOTA SD	(605) 212-8917	183
MARDIS, MATT	KINGSTON OK	(580) 471-5914	198
MARQUISS, TRIGG	GILLETTE WY	(307) 763-0549	189
MARTIN, TRENT & DAWN	BEULAH ND	(701) 891-1771	193
MCDONALD, NICHOLAS	FT DODGE IA	(515) 408-9001	182
MEYER, JARED	BERNARD IA	(563) 543-6355	153, 214
MILLER, ERVIN	HULETT WY	(307) 281-2273	150
MOODY, AUBREY	LETCHER SD	(605) 999-2303	128
MORELAND, SETH & SARAH	RED OWL SD	(507) 226-3976	190
MUSFELT, BOB & TAMMY	LUSK WY	(307) 340-0172	119
NELSON, TIM & DENISE	MIDLAND SD	(605) 685-3727	199
ODDE, LARRY	POLLOCK SD	(605) 848-9854	173
PACKARD, LAURA	BURWELL NE	(308) 214-0347	169
PALMER, LAYNE	KADOKA SD	(605) 431-0498	121
PETERSEN, CHARLES & REBECCA	TORRINGTON WY	(307) 575-9499	113
PETTYJOHN, TED	RAPID CITY SD	(605) 381-1841	137
REED, RONALD	EATON CO	(970) 466-7984	185, 218
REINERT, COLE & JILL	WALL SD	(605) 515-3575	124
ROBERTS, WESLEY	ANSLEY NE	(308) 212-0362	210
ROBINSON, CALLIE	MOORCROFT WY	(307) 756-2177	215
SCHAACK, TIM & PAULA	EDGEMONT SD	(605) 484-9714	123, 138
SCHACK, FLYNT	TOLSTOY SD	(605) 769-0628	164
SCHAFFER, ENOCH & DIXIE	BROADUS MT	(406) 427-5064	148
SCHAFFER, JASON & SHAUNA	BROADUS MT	(406) 853-4626	160, 194
SCHEER, CLETE	VALENTINE NE	(620) 290-0679	165, 186
SCHMITT HORSE RANCH	HOLLAND IA	(608) 434-4789	127, 130
SWANEY, DAN	MOORCROFT WY	(307) 680-2134	117
SWANEY, STEFAN	MOORCROFT WY	(307) 680-2788	192
SWENSON, JAMES	BEULAH ND	(701) 891-1771	176
THOMAS, KENNETH & SUSAN	VETERAN WY	(307) 532-0629	146
WADDINGTON, EILI OR ISAAC	DOUGLAS ND	(701) 509-8321	151
WEISHAAR, SETH	BELLE FOURCHE SD	(605) 210-1124	154, 178
WEST FORK RANCH	SHEFFIELD IA	(940) 765-7177	170
WHETHAM, SHON	MORRILL NE	(308) 220-8332	161
WHITE, HARDY	TORRINGTON WY	(605) 441-6523	175
WILKINSON, ZACH & ALYSSA	HERMOSA SD	(308) 430-8902	135
WILKINSON, MITCHELL	SIDNEY NE	(308) 249-0518	177
WILLIAMS, BRITT & KAILA	HAMMOND MT	(605) 580-2112	157
WZNICK, MATTHEW	SHEPARD MT	(406) 489-2414	211
ZLOMKE, MARK	SIDNEY IA	(605) 431-5117	172

SATURDAY SALE

108 | POPEYE



SYLVER BECHEN- RAPID CITY, SD

2014 PALOMINO PONY GRADE

PONY

When kids dream about ponies, they dream of Popeye. Popeye is pure eye candy and gets noticed. He will meet you at the gate, endure endless baths and let littles pick up his feet while looking at them lovingly. Popeye has worked the barrels, poles, goats, driving and tracks the calf sled. He is perfect for a teeny cowpoke and can advance to PeeWee rodeos. Video on Wendy Bechen's Facebook page.

109 | SIXAROCKET SADIE



JESS & FANNY BREWER- DUPREE, SD

5/13/2008 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #5129399

MARE

SADIES FROSTY DRIFT	[FRENCHMANS GUY WILYWOOD BARETTA	[SUN FROST FRENCHMAN'S LADY
		[WILYWOOD SNIPPY BARETTA
MISSIXAROCKET	[WELL SPENT DASH N DARING	[DASH FOR CASH PFEFFERNUSSE
		[STREAKIN SIX CATCHEM N FETCHEM

Shakira is a 14 yr old AQHA palomino mare. She is a super gentle, 2D/3D barrel horse and 21-22 second poles. She is perfect for an older person, weekend barrel racer or youth rodeo horse. She loves people, is easy to catch, haul, shoe, load, and will stand at mounting block to get on. She is a Sadies Frosty Drift Daughter and a Frenchmans Guy granddaughter. Owned last six years and she has been such a confidence booster for me. I use her on the ranch, barrels, and enjoyment. 12 year old daughter used her in poles and barrels. Welcome to try her at ranch. Vaccinations and sound! Videos and pictures call Fanny Brewer 605-200-0236 or Jess 605-200-0020.

110 | KROS PEPPY SAMMY



BLAINE KROGMAN- WHITE RIVER, SD

5/20/2015 BLUE ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5696991

GELDING

KROS SAMMY BLUE	[MY BLUE CASINO KROS DEBBIE	[MY CASINO QUINCY BLACK SACRIFICE
		[KROG CLASSY COWBOY CLAUDIA KOT
KROS SWEET PEP	[POCO BLUE PEPPY KROS SWEET PEACHES	[POCO BLACK ZANTANA SALENA PEPPY HANCOCK
		[MY BLUE CASINO KROS BLUE PEACHES

Sammy has been used in the feedlot and on the ranch for the past several years. He has roped lots of cattle in the feedlot. A nice gentle gelding.

ELI LORD- DICKINSON, ND

2/25/2014 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5601360

MS DASH N TEN MAN | 111

- | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| FOUR SIX JESS | MR JESS PERRY | STREAKIN LA JOLLA |
| | DASHING FOLLY | SCOPIE FEIN |
| SOARING DASH | ROYAL QUICK DASH | FIRST DOWN DASH |
| | CHARMINADE | HAREMS CHOICE |
| | | MIGHTY DECK |
| | | CHAMINADE |

GELDING



Tin Man is a super classy gelding. He is extremely athletic but gentle for anyone at the same time. This is a solid head horse and has been around the barrels as well. He can really run, has a big move, and can really face! He is big-boned, good footed and ready to go anywhere you want. These are the horses that are hard to find today so don't miss out!

SATURDAY SALE

DEVIN BOITSON- AROLA, MB

5/8/2012 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #5456527

SKIP THE BLUE BOY | 112

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| SABRES BLUE N TRUE | BLUE BOY DOC | DOC'S PRESCRIPTION |
| | APACHE KING MISS | VIVIFIC |
| SKIPS SILENT RING | SILENT SONNET | BOSTON APACHE |
| | SIERRAS SECRET LARK | SUE HIRED KING |
| | | SILENT BRUJO |
| | | SKIP N SONNET |
| | | SCOTTISH LARK |
| | | SECRET SERRIA |

GELDING



Blue is a team roping horse that has been there and done it all. As a 5 year old he was the 2017 Manitoba Rope Horse Futurity Heading Champion. He has competed in as high as the #13's at Vold Series Ropings with success. He would also be a great ranch horse for someone as he stout and strong and broke enough to do anything on the ranch. Needs an experienced rider. Low maintenance required.

CHARLES & REBECCA PETERSEN- TORRINGTON, WY

4/11/2009 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #X0690766

OUTLAW MERRY | 113

- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| JESSE JAMES JR | MR JESS PERRY | STREAKIN LA JOLLA |
| | LOOSE LIPS | SCOPIE FEIN |
| MERRYS LITTLE BULLY | IN EXCESSIVE BULL 94 | FIRST DOWN DASH |
| | MERRY WAGON | DONDAMAR 78 |
| | | IN EXCESS (IRE) 87 |
| | | SHE AINT NO BULL 88 |
| | | ST BAR |
| | | DOLLY WAGON |

MARE



Mary is a finished barrel horse. This quick-footed mare has been ridden by our daughter for junior rodeos, high school and college rodeos, and a few jackpots. She hauls well and is gentle. She stands at 15.2 hands. Mary is light in the face and ribcage, just look for your spots and turn her loose. Performs well indoors and outdoors. She can run and is fun! FMI please call (307) 575-9499. <https://youtu.be/wxpSVEk6Ue8>

114 | DRIFTER BARON BUDDY



STAN & CAROLYN CLARK- LONG PINE, NE

5/14/2010 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5354963

GELDING

- I WILL ROCK YOU [COPPER DAKOTAH [MR DAKOTA COPPER
HARLANDS DAKOTAH MAID
- [IMA CLASSIC ROCK [POCOS MAS ATTACK
TRU ROCK CUTTER
- POCO TYREE DRIFTER [MR TYREE DRIFTER [MR TYREE RED
DRIFTIN DOLLY JACK
- [POCO BARS SCRAPPY [DOC'S POCO BAR
SCRAP IRONS SHASTA

Buddy is a finished head horse. He stands square in the corner and leaves hard and flat, a proven winner. He's been hauled to World Series events and many other jackpots. "Buddy" is gentle enough for your kids, but plenty of horse for mom or dad to win on. He would make an awesome breakaway horse. He's been used in the feedlot and on the ranch, ready to go any direction.

115 | HASHTAG YOURE IT



BRUCE OR COOPER BEBO- REDFIELD, SD

4/1/2020 RED ROAN QUARTER HORSE #6031835

STALLION

- HASHTAGS [METALLIC CAT [HIGH BROW CAT
CHERS SHADOW
- [DUAL REY TAG [DUAL REY
PLAYIN TAG
- FRECKLES AND BRACES [BOBS FRECKLE [BOB ACRE DOC
WAR OF FRECKLES
- [SQUIRREL TOOTH ALICE [CD OLENA
AMANDA MERAGA

An opportunity of a lifetime to own an outstanding son of Hashtags! Hashtag You're It has a promising future a head of him with his sire; Hashtags (LTE) \$477,251 and Dam: Freckles and Braces LTE \$46,629. This young stallion has the foundation to be a legend! He is nominated and paid in the Million Dollar Sweepstakes futurity Triple Crown event. He is also 5 panel tested, coat color tested and x-rays are clean. Call Bruce Bebo 605-460-0431

116 | MAC



SAIGE CUNNINGHAM- MITCHELL, SD

2011 BLACK & WHITE PAINT PONY GRADE

GELDING

- []
- []
- PONY []
- []
- []

Mac is the man! He's a low 21 sec pole horse! Open 3D barrel horse! NRHA money earner! Been heeled off of, been through parades, trick rides and knows how to win buckles. He spins faster than most of my dad's reining horses! I don't want to sell him but I'm getting a big horse this year! He loves Capri Sun out of the straw (fruit punch) and apples and carrots! Check him out on our FB page Dallas Cunningham Performance Horses.

DAN SWANEY- MOORCROFT, WY

4/28/2019 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #6019739

A SLY SITUATION | 117

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| HIGH BROWN CAT | [HIGH BROW HICKORY | [DOC'S HICKORY |
| | [SMART LITTLE KITTY | [GRULLA SAN |
| SLY PLAYGIRL | [THAT SLY CAT | [SMART LITTLE LENA |
| | [TAQUITAS PLAYGIRL | [DOC'S KITTY |
| | [HIGH BROW CAT | [THAT SMARTS |
| | [FRECKLES PLAYBOY | [PEPPY TAQUITA |

STALLION



What an opportunity here! Here's your chance to own a stallion out of the legendary sire High Brow Cat. Sly Situation is the entire package--conformation, athleticism, disposition and pedigree. This colt's dam won almost \$350,000 herself and has produced almost \$450,000. This colt can cut! He is a true cow horse. Build a top tier program around this horse. Show him, breed him, and own one of the nicest stallions around. FMI 307-680-2788.

SATURDAY SALE

DICK & CONNIE BAKER- LUSK, WY

4/1/2021 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #6097793

TCROSSPERRYBSTREAKIN | 118

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| GUYS PIECE OF THE PIE | [FRENCHMANS GUY | [SUN FROST |
| | [FLEETING PIE | [FRENCHMAN'S LADY |
| ANNA LOU TIME | [JESS LOUISIANA BLUE | [MR JESS PERRY |
| | [BREITLING TIME | [THE LOUISIANA GIRL |
| | [FISHERS DASH | [WASTING NO TIME |
| | [WASTING NO TIME | |

GELDING



Bstreakin's sire Guys Piece Of The Pie, who is a winner of over \$35,000, a rodeo champion, slot race winner, ID barrel racer, and American Semi Qualifier. Bstreakin's dam is Track Earning Anna Lou Time, half siblings of Bstreakin have won money in barrels, poles, and team roping. This colt is good minded, very fast, and can turn on a dime. BStreakin will be riding by sale time.

BOB & TAMMY MUSFELT- LUSK, WY

4/15/2021 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #X0747289

BT STREAKIN HONEY | 119

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| GUYS PIECE OF THE PIE | [FRENCHMANS GUY | [SUN FROST |
| | [FLEETING PIE | [FRENCHMAN'S LADY |
| MOURBLISS | [PARAMOUR | [WILD AGAIN |
| | [STREAKINBLISS | [VENUS BOUND |
| | [MITBEASTREAKER | [TRULY BLISS |
| | [TRULY BLISS | |

MARE



Honey is easy to ride, a fast learner, and is already demonstrating the quickness and athleticism inherent in her pedigree, making her an excellent prospect in and out of the arena. Her full siblings are proven 1D and 2D barrel horses. Honey is eligible for Future Fortunes and the Cowboy States Incentive, and is eligible for the 5-States. Honey will have 30 to 40 rides by sale day. FMI 307-340-0172.

120 | BR SMART ASSET



CORY FORTUNE- QUINN, SD

4/22/2014 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5597088

GELDING

- BR BEST ASSET [FISHERS DASH [FIRST DOWN DASH
- [A SMART ASSET [FISHERS FAVORITE
- [FEATURE MR JESS
- [LADY DEE VEE EM
- SMART PLAYIN LENA [PLAYGUN [FRECKLES PLAYBOY
- [BOUNCY LITTLE LENA [MISS SILVER PISTOL
- [SMART LITTLE LENA
- [BOUNCY GOLD MISS

Gunner is a big, stout 15.3 hands. A ranch broke gelding that is our #1 go to. He has been hauled to 100's of brandings and been in the AI pasture for multiple years. If you can sit up and hold the reins, you can ride him and will enjoy him. Gunner has also been hauled to every local jackpot and wrangler roping since he was 5. Scores great and really runs to cattle. Will be shown by Paul Griemsman. FMI and Videos call 605-515-4958.

121 | TWISTED CHOCOLATE



LAYNE PALMER- KADOKA, SD

6/7/2017 APPALOOSA POA #T-54204

GELDING

- CHOCOLATE ZIP N CHIP [MR CHOCOLATE ZIPSTER [
- [BOSTONS IVY LEAGUE [
- THE TWIST N SHOUT KID [SANTEE SKIPN TWITS [
- [KREIERS ONE TUFF KID [

Cochise is a well mannered 6-year old leopard appaloosa gelding. I have ridden him since he was two years old. He has been very trainable and is willing to do whatever job you ask of him. Cochise has done evrything on the ranch, from sorting cattle to dragging calves to the fire. I will show him in the breakaway roping. My 8-year old sister crawl up on him and ride him around the ranch and arena.

122 | CK WINDCHESTER



COLE & LINDSEY COOK- FORSYTH, MT

4/20/2011 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #5419981

GELDING

- TW COLONEL CHICKASHA [DOC A TARI [DOC TARI
- [DEVINE FRECKLES [CHICKASHA ANNIE
- [TYREES DEVINE DOC
- [LOLO FRECKLES
- MY CALENDAR GIRL [DOUBLE TOUGH DOC [DOC BAR
- [WAYOUT MS LUCINDA 93 [KING COBRA
- [WAY OUT WEST
- [DOCS NURSEGOODBODY

Waffles is a strong, good looking all around ranch gelding. He stands 15 hands, weighs 1150 lbs. He is easy to catch and good to be around. He would make a good trail horse or all around ranch horse. He is Lindsey's go-to ranch horse--side pass, open gates and neck reins and roped off of outside and branding. Have heeled a few steers on him.

TIM & PAULA SCHAACK- EDGEMONT, SD

5/24/2020 BAY ROAN QUARTER HORSE #6081460

TPS WORTH THE WAIT | 123

- | | | | |
|------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| WHOZE YOUR DADDY | [| PADDYS IRISH WHISKEY | [PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | | FRENCHMANS VIOLET | [DOC'S STARLIGHT |
| CHEX MY FLOSSY | [| FIGURE FOUR CHEX | [FRENCHMANS GUY |
| | | FOUR GRAY FLOSSY | [FRENCHMANS TOPAZ |
| | | | [SNICKELFRITZ CHEX |
| | | | [HANCOCK CINCO |
| | | | [BABES HANDY PISTOL |
| | | | [FOUR FLAKE FLOSSIP |

GELDING



This colt is special. With his unique color and exceptional conformation he will stand out wherever you go! We've been waiting to ride this colt from the day he was born! WPD cross on King Fritz bred mares is a sure thing. He glides around and moves effortlessly. He will have the ability to go in any direction. This colt will have 90 days riding, started lightly on barrels and tracking the heel o matic. Eligible for Royal Crown, Nexus Gridiron, 5 State, Colorado Classic, Cornhusker. Videos will be coming. FMI call Tim Schaack 605-484-9714.

SATURDAY SALE

COLE & JILL REINERT-WALL, SD

6/8/2018 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #5934108

DRAW N LYNX | 124

- | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
| PALO DURO CAT | [| HIGH BROW CAT | [HIGH BROW HICKORY |
| | | SHANIA CEE | [SMART LITTLE KITTY |
| SHAKE N DRAW | [| | [PEPPY'S BOY 895 |
| | | | [LYNX MELODY |
| | | SHAKEN BOONSMAL | [PEPTOBOONSMAL |
| | | DRAW N DUAL | [FRECKLES FOXY RIO |
| | | | [HUNKY TONK |
| | | | [PC SUNBELENA |

MARE



Lucy is a 5 year old mare that we purchased as a coming 3 year old from Matt Lopez. She's been through two calving, branding and fall work seasons. Extensively ridden on the ranch to gather, sort, doctor, drag calves to the fire and halter-break colts. My daughters have her well started in the heading, heeling and breakaway. FMI 605-515-3575.

ELI LORD- DICKINSON, ND

7/11/2018 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #5909564

THISISQUICKERMONEY | 125

- | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| VF THIS MONEY SHINES | [| ON THE MONEY RED | [BENNIE'S BIG RED |
| | | DOCS LADY BURCH | [DOLLY PRIEST |
| SCARLET JOE QUICK | [| | [LORELEI TARI |
| | | | [DOCS DOUBLE LADY |
| | | JOE GO QUICK | [WATCH JOE JACK |
| | | SARAH PLAIN AND TALL | [GO'IN QUICK |
| | | | [COLOSSUS |
| | | | [MY LADY MANDY |

GELDING



Morton is a very nice young horse with a great foundation! He came off the wheat fields in Kansas so he knows what a day's work looks like and has a great start in the arena as well. He is great in the box with a lot of natural cow, he is very correct on the end of the rope and has the speed everyone wants, to boot. This is horse is the perfect size for any discipline and has his whole life ahead of him, young horses like him are hard to come by these days!

126 | DRIFTIN YELLOW JACK



LEVI GRIMES- KADOKA, SD

5/12/2017 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #5808577

GELDING

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| DRIFTIN JACK FROST | PC SUNDER FROST | SUN FROST |
| | DRIFTIN SUGAR OAK | PC STELLAR FROST |
| BEA BLUE STAR | SIR BEA COWBOY | DOCS OAKS SUGAR |
| | DISNEYS DRIFTIN STAR | SAN DRIFT |
| | | BEE LOWA COWBOY |
| | | LIEN CUISINE |
| | | BEE BAR DRIFTER |
| | | TE WESTERN BEAUTY 94 |

Here is Cool Hand Luke, as nice a gelding as I've ever owned myself. Luke is the kind of special that gives you his heart, then goes to sleep when you quit asking! It's rare to ride one that stays out of your way and helps you do your job like Luke, a good fit for almost any level roper. A true multiple event horse that excels in each, also a deluxe, one-handed, ranch horse. He has plenty of speed, but is really ratey whether he is breakawaying, tie-down, heading, heeling, quietly sorting pairs, or dragging calves to the fire for Grandpa or grandson. Luke hunts cattle with a low neck and a good move in the heading, but his sliding stop and strong finish heeling and roping calves is killer." He's been hauled and stays great in the box. Come try Luke at Dakota Performance Horses. FMI Levi Grimes (605)441-9271.

127 | CIRCLE BAR IMA GUN



SCHMITT HORSE RANCH- HOLLAND, IA

4/1/2017 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #5814571

GELDING

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| PLAYGUN | FRECKLES PLAYBOY | JEWEL'S LEO BARS |
| | MISS SILVER PISTOL | GAY JAY |
| UBET IMA BARMAID | UBET I WOOD | DOC'S HICKORY |
| | CATS BARMAID CHICK | PISTOL LADY 2 BE |
| | | ZACK T WOOD |
| | | CLAYS LITTLE PEPPY |
| | | HIGH BROW CAT |
| | | BARMAID WITH A GUN |

Shooter is cute as can be, standing right at 14 hands tall and is as broke as you could want! This little gelding is talented and handy both in the arena and out on the ranch. He's as solid outdoors as he is in the arena. Run one down and rope it in the pasture, use him in the shorting alley, drag calves at the branding, or take him to the ranch shows on the weekend. He is well-rounded, very versatile and super good-minded. Shooter is a big stopper, great handle, has body control, soft in the face, and is easy to ride. If ranching or arena riding isn't for you, he's a very solid trail horse as well. Sure-footed, one-hand broke, goes where you point him and isn't a spooky looky horse out on the trails. Cool little gelding that we believe could make a jam up heel, breakaway or calf horse overnight. Not to mention he has the pedigree to back his talent being a Playgun out of Zack T Wood/High Brow Cat bred mare! FMI www.schmitthorseranch.com or call 507-459-8654.

128 | JESS WINN IN VEGAS



AUBREY MOODY- LETCHER, SD

4/6/2017 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #5867370

MARE

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| FIRST DOWN MR JESS | FEATURE MR JESS | MR JESS PERRY |
| | LE MISHKA | BRENDA FEATURE |
| TM VEGAS SUNWOOD | TKM VEGASWOOD | FIRST DOWN DASH |
| | BRONSINS SUN LATCH | LE RITZ |
| | | CIDERWOOD |
| | | REDWOOD VALENTINE |
| | | PC BRONSIN |
| | | SPRANKLING LATCH |

Tommy has been ridden many miles on a 15,000 acre ranch. The last 4 months she has been started on the barrels. Tommy is as pretty as you can get and is bred to rope or run barrels or go right back to the ranch. For video call 605-999-2303. Very, very gentle.

PAUL & JANA GRIEMSMAN- PIEDMONT, SD
4/14/2017 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5845151

STRAY WITH ME | 129

HICKORY HOLLY TIME [ONE TIME PEPTO [PEPTOBOONSMAL
[HICKORYS HOLLY CEE [DOC'S HICKORY
[MISS CEE NITA

STRAY KATZ [BOONLIGHT DANCER [PEPTOBOONSMAL
[KATZ [LITTLE DANCER LENA
[HIGH BROW CAT
[SUGAR TEND

MARE

Holly is the REAL DEAL! She is super fancy, stout 14.3 hh, 1100 lb sorrel beauty! She is Paul's #1 heel horse. We have also hauled her in the heading and she is making a jam up breakaway horse. Holly has been shown in cow horse events as well. She has exceptional talent and her phenomenal pedigree speaks for itself! Her sire, Hickory Holly Time, is paid into numerous roping incentives. We think a lot of this mare! She has high level talent and needs to do great things! Call Paul 605-484-7117. Videos on Facebook and www.griemsmanshiperformancehorses.com.



SATURDAY SALE

SCHMITT HORSE RANCH- HOLLAND, IA
5/16/2016 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5787127

CATMANS SHORT CUT | 130

SUGAR CAT MAN [LENAS SUGARMAN [DOC O'LENA
[GAY CAT DANCER [SUGAR GAY BAR
[GAY BAR KING
[LADY VERMAJ023

CUTTIN TIME SHORT [A CHIC IN TIME [SMART CHIC OLENA
[STAY OUTTA MY SHORTS [PAULA TARI
[SHORTY LENA
[OAKLYNN

GELDING

Corky is a very attractive blood bay gelding that stands 14.3 hh and has great conformation. He is fancy broke in the arena, spins, slides, great with his leads, soft in the face, and has tons of natural talent. He is by a son of Lenas Sugarman who has NRHA/NCHA LTE \$37,000 and produced offspring with earnings exceeding \$431,000. We believe Corky has the build, talent, and athleticism to make a cool rope horse or could easily head to the ranch shows. He's been ridden through the fields and ditches and gathered cattle out on pasture. Corky has also been started in mounted shooting training by the previous owner. Versatile gelding that is ready to take in any direction! Sound, current on deworming, farrier and coggins. For more information visit www.schmittthorseranch.com or call 507-459-8654.



ECKERT PERFORMANCE HORSES- WOLCOTT, CO
6/19/2010 PALOMINO APPENDIX #X0693253

DE FROST TEE CROSS | 131

WILY FROSTY WOOD [WILYWOOD [ORPHAN DRIFT
[PC KIMBER FROST [OUI OUI
[SUN FROST
[PC KIMBER DOX

ALYCROSS [TEEPEE CREEK [ALYSHEBA
[TEE CROSS ASHLEY [KITCHEN WINDOW
[TEE CROSS
[A LA JAY

GELDING

Trigger is well-built and very athletic. He's had 90 days of rope training (heading) with Ty Spickelmeier and is ready to start being hauled. He gets to cattle quick and has a nice move on the corner. He has also been used as a ranch horse and a hunting horse in the Colorado mountains where he has packed out elk and covered a lot of miles. FMI and updates, please visit our website at eckertperformancehorses.com.



132 | SOMETHINOUTTATHEBOX



GELDING

AGENT: AMANDA DIKOFF, ROGER & BETTY DIKOFF- HERMOSA, SD

5/22/2021 | SORREL QUARTER HORSE #6104945

- RAMBLING FEVER
 - PLAYBOYS BUCK FEVER
 - FRECKLES PLAYBOY
 - TSARINA CHEXANIC
 - LITTLE SIS NIC
 - SMART LITTLE PEPINIC
 - GOLDIES DOC NIC
- SMOOTH BLACK CATLENA
 - SMOOTH CRUSIN
 - SMOOTH AS A CAT
 - SR MY QUIXOTE LADY
 - CATS BLACK CATALENA
 - LIL LEWIS LONG LEGS
 - CATALENAZ BUDDY

Frosty is a gorgeous gelding that will make people stop and look. He is kind and curious to be around and is one that I wouldn't mind keeping around. His 2 yr old full brother is in northwestern SD on a ranch where they are using him. He does have a superficial scar on his left hip. His dam is a sweet mare that was ridden before adding to the broodmare bunch. His sire is the earner of 47 AQHA points in the ranch riding and heeling. LTE of \$1500+ in the Ranching Heritage and Versatility events. Earner of an Open and Amateur ROM. Top ten at the ABRA World Show in the Open and Amateur ranch riding. Check Dikoff Ranch on Facebook for updates. FMI 605-430-6234.

133 | REYZ PEPTO SAM



GELDING

GILBERT & ZELDA LUTTER- REDFIELD, SD

4/30/2021 | BAY QUARTER HORSE #6122929

- GENERAL PEPTO
 - PEPTOS BLUEPRINT
 - PEPTOBOONSMAL
 - MOST UNIQUE
 - DOCS GAY BAR PENNY
 - DOCS GENERAL
 - MISS GAY BAR CODY
- REYZ MELODY
 - SDP TR TARI REY
 - TR DUAL REY
 - TARI ACRE
 - CHANCES MELODY
 - DOX OUTSIDE
 - JAE BAR ROBYN

A performance prospect deluxe. An attractive, shapely young gelding. He is straight, correct, and sound. The Belkham family have been hauling two full brothers. Both are developing into top rope horses. He should mature to about 15 hands. Rancher Heritage eligible. For more information call 605-460-1109.

134 | TRACE OF FAIRFAX JAY



GELDING

BLAKE KADEL- JOY, IL

6/10/2017 | RED DUN QUARTER HORSE #5863222

- JR DRIFTWOOD ZEUS
 - TRACE OF GLEN
 - HAPPY GLEN
 - TRACE OF ROAN
 - SENORITA ROYAL BLUE
 - RAINBOW SAGE
 - SPADE ROCK 69
- JAYS LITTLE DRIFT
 - FAIRFAX JAY
 - FAIRFAX JOE TWO
 - MUSKOGEE MAUDIE
 - JR DIAMONDWOOD
 - MR DOCS DAKOTA
 - SAMMYWOOD

Jay is a pretty bay gelding with all kinds of chrome. He's been used for all ranch work from doctoring to dragging calves to the fire, ride him every day or once a month he's the same. Absolute joy to ride outside. Jay's also a finished head horse that has been hauled and won all summer from #9 to open jackpots. He scores outstanding and there hasn't been a calf he couldn't catch. Info Blake Kadel 563-260-2697.

ZACH & ALYSSA WILKINSON- HERMOSA, SD

4/2/2019 RED ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5990483

DOCS METALLIC TINKER | 135

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| DOCS METALLIC OAK | METALLIC CAT | HIGH BROW CAT |
| | SWEET STYLISH WIN | CHERS SHADOW |
| HIGH ON NITRO | NITRO DUAL DOC | DOCS STYLISH OAK |
| | | WINNINGS SWEET |
| | CD CHICA SAN CAT | PEPTOBOONSMAL |
| | | MISS DUAL DOC |
| | | HIGH BROW CAT |
| | | CD CHICA SAN BADGER |

MARE



Bouji is a 2019 model mare standing 14.1 and is the definition of exceptional. Bouji is hands down the nicest mare we have ever owned. We have branded, sorted, roped and gathered all over on this mare and her level head and athletic ability make her a ton of fun to ride. She has been started heeling both on the sled and live cattle as well as breakaway roped on. She has roped and doctored outside and will work a rope and ground tie. She will be shown in the heeling on sale day and she has the ability to excel in and out of the arena. She is a smooth, athletic mare that is ate up with cow and will be one of the nicest mares in the string wherever she goes. Any questions please call Zach at 308-430-8902

DALLIE LAWRENCE- ALZADA, MT

5/29/2013 CHESTNUT QUARTER HORSE #5551088



REY COOL CAT | 136

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| SMOOTH TALKING CAT | SMOOTH AS A CAT | HIGH BROW CAT |
| | REMEDY FOR SWEETS | SHES PRETTY SMOOTH |
| SMART MISS DUAL REY | DUAL REY | GRAYS STARLIGHT |
| | | SWEET REMEDY |
| | SMARTILENA | DUAL PEP |
| | | NURSE REY |
| | | SMART LITTLE LENA |
| | | MADERA JEWELS |

GELDING



A nice 10 year old gelding, been used in all aspects of ranching and been showing in reined cow horse, cutting and ranch horse versatility. This gelding has been shown by a non pro rider with LTE of \$5,000, including the 2018 AWWHA Region II Jr. working cow horse champion.

TED PETTYJOHN- RAPID CITY, SD

4/18/2017 CHESTNUT QUARTER HORSE #5861619

THE DOCTOR IS HOT | 137

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| ER HOT CHEX | NU CHEX TO CASH | NU CASH |
| | IMA LAST PEPPY | AMARILLA CHEX |
| DOCS CHIGGER MCCUE | GENUINE DOC | SUGARS SAN PEPPY |
| | | IMA DOC STEP |
| | TWO ID PATTY QUEEN | DOC BAR |
| | | GAY BAR'S GEM |
| | | TWO EYED JACK |
| | | PATTY'S QUEEN |

GELDING



Dr. Pepper is a special horse with looks and athletic ability. Absolutely gentle with a friendly disposition and safe for everyone. He has a lot of ranching experience, including pasture roping and dragging calves to the fire. He is a finished heel and breakaway horse with the speed you need and a great stop. Take him home to ranch on or go to the arena and win! He will be in training with Paul Griemsmann throughout the winter. Video will be available at griemsmannperformancehorses.com. FMI Ted 605-381-1841 or Paul 605-484-7117.

SATURDAY SALE

138 | TPS FIGURE ME IRISH



TIM & PAULA SCHAACK- EDGEMONT, SD

5/24/2020 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #6052386

GELDING

- | | | | |
|------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| WHOZE YOUR DADDY | [| PAPPYS IRISH WHISKEY | PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | | FRENCHMANS VIOLET | DOC'S STARLIGHT |
| FOUR SEVENTY ONE | [| FIGURE FOUR CHEX | SNICKELFRITZ CHEX |
| | | FIGURE FOUR 471 | HANCOCK CINCO |
| | | | LONE DRIFTER |
| | | | GUSSY WARRIOR |

This colt is a full brother to 007 that Hilary Hilzendager ran last summer in the futurities. He is also a full brother to Wanda Brown's mare Marilyn. He will have 90 days riding by sale day, be on the barrel pattern lightly and be roping the heel o matic. This colt is very athletic and will be able to go in any direction, big time heading horse, barrel horse. Paid into FF, eligible for Royal Crown, 5 State, Nexus, Gridiron, Cornhusker, Colorado Classic. Vidoes will be coming. FMI Tim Schaack 605-484-9714.

139 | DUAL SIXES



DALLAS CUNNINGHAM PERFORMANCE- MITCHELL, SD

5/12/2019 CHESTNUT QUARTER HORSE #6022667

MARE

- | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
| INFERNO SIXTY SIX | [| GUNNATRASHYA | COLONELS SMOKING GUN |
| | | SNIP O GUN | NATRASHA |
| LADY NICADUAL | [| MISTER NICADUAL | MISTER DUAL PEP |
| | | LADYS PAGAN | MICACHEKA |
| | | | HAIDAS LITTLE POP |
| | | | COLONELS LADY BARS |

Athletic mare sired by the 2012 NRHA Futurity half sister to a NCHA Non Pro Finalist (top ten) that was over \$100,000 NCHA. This mare is light and quick footed. Super safe and sane to ride. NRHA & NRBC nominated, she has been in a reining program her entire two year old year. She is fancy broke with all the buttons. Was also hauled and patterned on the barrels last summer! Very sweet and great minded. Would make a great all around HS Rodeo Horse or take her to the performance pen! SAFE-no vices!

140 | DINERO AND GUNSMOKE



CLINT HUFTY- RAPID CITY, SD

5/15/2017 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5927295

MARE

- | | | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| PLAY GUNSMOKE | [| PLAYGUN | FRECKLES PLAYBOY |
| | | DRY MY EYES | MISS SILVER PISTOL |
| FIESTA DINERO | [| PC FRENCHMANS HAYDAY | SUN FROST |
| | | MP WHOS PATCH | CASEYS CHARM |
| | | | WOOD PATCH |
| | | | WHOS PARR DEE |

Here's a mare that's started right, then went to work as a full time ranch horse. She has been used for tagging baby calves, sorting pairs, doctoring cattle and dragging calves to the fire. Started roping the sled and lightly started roping steers. Ready to go in any direction you choose! FMI call Clint 605-210-2445.

JENSEN QUARTER HORSES- LANCE CREEK, WY

5/9/2021 BAY QUARTER HORSE #6188659

ZEES HIGH CLASS GAL | 141

Z FOR ZORRO	[	PLAYZORRO	[	PLAYGUN
				TEXZORRA
		POCO DOT KAREN	[	POCO DOT LENA
				GENUINE KAREN JO

MARE

MISSREDBUCKHOMBRE	[	GENUINE HOMBRE	[	GENUINE DOC
				SEVEN S MARGATITA
		TWO EYED HONEY MISS	[	TWO EYED RED BUCK
				LITTLE MISS HONEY BAR

A well bred coming 2 year old mare that will dang sure ride and later put her in brood mare band. Heritage bred and easy on the eyes. Her sire Z for Zorro will be on Stallion Row. Lots of champions in her pedigree and a lot of future in front of her.



SATURDAY SALE

WADE GROVER & MARLA RESCH- HANNA, AB

5/1/2019 BLUE ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5973022

WM SIMPLY HANDSOME | 142

WM CUSTOM MADE BLUE	[	BNE BLUE DUDE	[	REYNOLDS BLUE SONNY
				PRETTY DUDE BLAIN 74
		BLUE DREAM CRISP	[	JOE SAGE HANCOCK
				LOVE OF MISTY

GELDING

CJC SIMPLICITY	[	BULLET THRU TRAFFIC	[	DASH THRU TRAFFIC
				SILVER BULLET DAY
		WE BADGES TIME	[	JBS BADGES PATRIC
				PEPPYS CLASSY ACT

Handsome is very handsome. He is a kind, sweet, curious, built correct, sky blue roan with a great set of AQHA papers! We raised him and started him right! Here is a high quality horse that was very easy to start under saddle. Handsome has handled everything from tarps to loud noises with excellence. He saddles right up in any season. He is a smooth riding, perfect sized, well-muscled, easy-to-catch gelding that meets you at the gate. He is excellent to load, bathe, trim and shoe. Barefoot or shod, your choice. Solid black legs and feet. We have raised, trained and ridden lots of siblings to Handsome, many are great ranch, rope, family, performance, cow horses and show horses. Handsome is very versatile and has everything going for him.



ROBERT COX-VALENTINE, NE

2018 SORREL PONY GRADE

MAX | 143

GRADE	[[
		[
		[
		[

GELDING

Max is a gentle ranch-broke Quarter pony. Been used in rough country, will go wherever you point him. Has sorted cattle, been in the sale barn and feedyard, and dragged calves. Doesn't get fresh and is sound and sane. Rides quiet and watches a cow. Good for anyone who can ride.



144 | METALLIC LIL LEO



DUSTIN LUPER- PROVO, SD

5/28/2021 RED ROAN QUARTER HORSE #6106525

MARE

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| MPH SPECTACULAR CAT | [METALLIC CAT | [HIGH BROW CAT |
| | [PEPTOS BARBIE | [CHERS SHADOW |
| LL HANCOCKS LIL LEO | [REVUE HANCOCK | [PEPTOBOONSMAL |
| | [AG JOE LIL | [BARB A DOC |
| | | [HANCOCKS BLUE BOY |
| | | [TIGERESS BAR LEO 78 |
| | | [BLUE OKIE JOE |
| | | [WATCH LIL ICY |

Started two year old, performance prospect! Sire is NCHA money earner, Dam is my main mount on the ranch; head, heel, great pickup horse.

145 | ORPHAN STARLET



DAVE BASHOR- GROVER, CO

4/17/2018 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5894558

GELDING

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| MASTER SPOOK | [SMART SPOOK | [SMART CHIC OLENA |
| | [MASTER LITTLE BELLE | [SUGARPLUM SPOOK |
| CIRCLE MY STARLET | [NU CIRCLE N CASH | [MASTER REMEDY |
| | [GENUINE STARLET | [SMOKE'S BELLE |
| | | [NU CASH |
| | | [MISS CIRCLE DOC |
| | | [GENUINE DOC |
| | | [LEO'S LIL STAR |

Nice gentle home-raised gelding. Shown lots of cows, ridden outside a lot, gentle for most. Roped on outside, great heel prospect.

146 | JACKED UP N CROMED



KENNETH & SUSAN THOMAS-VETERAN, WY

5/16/2013 PALAMINO QUARTER HORSE #5680151

GELDING

- | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| CROMED OUT MERCEDES | [CUSTOM CROME | [CROME PLATED JAC |
| | [PRINCESS IN DIAMONDS | [ANOTHER GREYHOUND |
| BELLA TORI JAC | [BOGGIES FLASHY JAC | [SHINING SPARK |
| | [TORIMA | [EYED BE A PRINCESS |
| | | [HOLLYWOOD JAC 86 |
| | | [BOGGIE'S LAST |
| | | [TWO EYED BEAVER |
| | | [IMA TORINO |

Jack is a very kind 10-year old gelding. For the past 3 years, he has been shown in the reining and the ranch versatility events. He has been at the top of the class in Ranch Riding, Ranch Trail, and Ranch Rail and reining. He won an AQHA youth all around last year. He has NRHA earnings and he is great to ride outside and will watch a cow. He has been roped on both ends. Jack is a very fancy, fun and a pretty mover. He even has a couple of AQHA halter points. Take advantage of a nice palomino gelding. FMI call 308-672-5090. The photo is from the 2022 NRHA Summer Slide in Denver, Colorado.

WES & NIKKI KENNEDY- ORLEANS, NE

4/24/2005 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #4700586

ADASH OF CINNAMONWOOD | 147

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| WC CINNAMONWOOD | ALI JACK | DOC'S JACK FROST
AMBER DRIFT |
| | MISS GOODING | DUSTERS REVENUE
MISS SAND GIRL |
| EJ SHI GIRL | CASHAGAMBLE | DASH FOR CASH
HOLME MAID |
| | SHI ETTA | ETTABO
SHI REQUEST |

GELDING



We raised this gelding from a baby. He has been used in all phases of ranch work, has been used in ranch rodeos, he has been competed on in team ropings, and is the horse you put anyone that wants to come ride on. Gentle and has good bone and is a big horse you can do anything on.

SATURDAY SALE

ENOCH & DIXIE SCHAFER- BROADUS, MT

5/18/2019 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5978580

KE JAZZY MISS SUGAR | 148

- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PEPTOS PRETTY KITTY | PALO DURO CAT | HIGH BROW CAT
SHANIA CEE |
| | JAZZY MISS PEPTO | PEPTOBOONSMAL
JAZZY MISS DUAL |
| SHESA SUGAR FEATHER | ROMEO WHITE FEATHERS | FRENCHMANS GUY
TIME FOR SHARNI |
| | IMA DANDY GLITTER | GLITTER BOY
SHESA DANDY TOO |

MARE



KE Jazzy Miss Sugar is a 2019 sorrel mare by "Peptos Pretty Kitty" out of a "Romeo White Feathers" mare. She has 60 days of reining training, very, very light and has a nice stop. She has been used on the ranch, knows what a day's work is. She has been started tracking calves and will continue to be roped on until sale day. Please call (406) 427-5064 for more information.

PAUL & JANA GRIEMSMAN- PIEDMONT, SD

3/18/2018 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5911950

DIZZY FEET | 149

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|---|
| CATTY HAWK | HIGH BROW CAT | HIGH BROW HICKORY
SMART LITTLE KITTY |
| | SCARLET DANCE | PEPPY SAN BADGER
CHICLYNX |
| DIZZY LIZZY GIRL | LIZZYS GOTTA PLAYER | FRECKLES PLAYBOY
LIZZIELENA |
| | SNORTY GIRL | SNORTY LENA
STARDUST JEWELS |

GELDING



DIZZY FEET - "Baxter" Who doesn't love a gorgeous solid bay! Built correct, good conformation, stands 15.1 and 1300 lbs. Baxter is gentle, good-minded and user-friendly. Hauled and ready to show in the heading. Baxter is one of our favorites because he does everything with ease and very correct. When they are bred to do the job, its just easy! His high level of agility earns merit to finish his years of futurity eligibility. His opportunities are endless! Com visit Baxter, he's a cool dude! Call Paul 605-484-7117. Videos on Facebook and www.griemsmanperformancehorses.com.

150 | PISTOL



ERVIN MILLER- HULETT,WY

2018 BAY QUARTER PONY GRADE

GELDING

GRADE

Pistol is a 13.1 hand bay Quarter pony gelding that has had a full-time job on the ranch moving and sorting cattle and wrangling horses. And he is sure no stranger to a rope. We have roped and dragged calves, he is also well started heeling in the arena. There is no foolishness about him, he stays broke with time off. Pistol rides just like a nice Quarter Horse. Side passes and open any gate on him. He rides off your seat and legs and is gentle enough for our two and four year old girls to ride. He will also lay down on cue or side pass up to a mounting block for the kids to get on. Sound.

151 | BIG BAD JOHNNIE



EILI OR ISAAC WADDINGTON- DOUGLAS, ND

5/7/2016 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #5796209

GELDING

ROAN BAR CHUBBY

- ROAN JACK BAR
- CHESTERS BILLY

- FANCY ROAN BAR
- MISS PENNY JACK
- CHESTER THE DUDE
- MISS BILLY PINE

GR COMET COZANNA

- PEPPYS DUN COLONEL
- NOBLE COZANNA

- SNIP OF COLONEL
- PEPPYS DUN DOLL
- THE NOBILITY
- COMET ZANS

Johnny is a stout 15.3 hh gelding with good foot and bone. He's quiet, honest, athletic, cowy, and just a good all around ranch gelding. Easy to catch, stands for the farrier, he's a good moving smooth riding gelding that will go where you point him. FMI, videos, and pictures visit www.tiptophorsemanship.com or call 701-509-8321. Follow us on Instagram and Facebook.

152 | TT HIGH DASHER LADDY



CHASE DIRK- VALE, SD

4/23/2018 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5936833

GELDING

COPPERS HIGH DASHER

- ROLLING JAX COPPER
- LAUGHING DASHER

- HIGH ROLLING ROANY85
- HIGH ROLLING COPPER
- LAUGHING FEATURE
- DASHIN FOR MONEY

ML PEPPY ROSIE

- DYES MAJESTIC LADDY
- ANNIE PEPPY FRECKLES

- KROGS MAJESTIC BLUE
- KROGS LADDYS LADY
- DVA PEPS ORPHANWOOD
- HANKY PANKY ANNIE 89

Jax is a big stout gentle giant. I have never had trouble with this horse, no buck or funny business. He loads good, crosses water, side passes, backs. At 16 hands he has the potential to be a pickup horse, head horse, all around ranch horse or take him to the hills and ride the trails. Plus gentle enough for the kids. He has been my favorite since I got him as a yearling and will be a hard one to let go. Will have 45 plus days with Paul Griemsmann on the roping side. For more information contact Chase (605) 490-5738 or Paul at (605) 484-7117.

JARED MEYER PERFORMANCE HORSES- BERNARD, IA

2016 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5755513

RBR NATURAL BORN CAT | 153

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| LITTLE CAT OLENA | HIGH BROW CAT | HIGH BROW HICKORY |
| | BONNIE TARI | SMART LITTLE KITTY |
| PICKS FEVER | PLAYBOYS BUCK FEVER | FRECKLES PLAYBOY |
| | NATURAL PICK | TSARINA CHEXANIC |
| | | TENINO BADGER |
| | | NATURAL |

GELDING



Rocky (RBR Natural Born Cat) is a 6-year old finished and winning head horse! Rocky is a gorgeous bay who stands 15.1 hh and weighs 1250 lbs. Rocky is fancy broke! He one-handed neck reins and moves well off leg aids. Rocky is well-bred, having High Brow Cat, Freckles Playboy and Doc Tari all on his papers! Rocky has all the speed, run and rate you could ever ask for in a head horse, but has made his living in all aspects of ranch work. He has pushed cattle and roped cattle outside. He is a fantastic trail horse that will cross any log or creek with ease. He is great in rocky or steep terrain. What makes Rocky truly special is how gentle and kind he is. Anyone can ride and enjoy him! Rocky will be shown in the team roping preview. If you have any questions on Rocky please give Jared a call at 563-543-6355. If you would like to see more photos or videos please visit Jared Meyer Performance Horses on Facebook, YouTube or on our website.

SATURDAY SALE

SETH WEISHAAR- BELLE FOURCHE, SD

4/9/2009 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5220093

RARELY THAT SMART | 154

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|
| SMART MATE | SMART LITTLE LENA | DOC O'LENA |
| | FRECKLES PLAYMATE | SMART PEPPY |
| RARE HICKORY | DOC'S HICKORY | FRECKLES PLAYBOY |
| | BB MISS MERCEDES | NIP NAP |
| | | DOC BAR |
| | | MISS CHICKASHA |
| | | DOX WARBLER |
| | | SPECIAL BLEND |

GELDING



Rarely That Smart "Bentley" is a 14 year old bay gelding with over \$30,000 in NCHA winnings. He has been to multiple State High School Finals and is a short round qualifier. He is extremely quiet in the pen and is the perfect beginners horse. We bought him for Shaine to start cutting on and that is what we've used him for the past few years. He is beyond gentle and would be equally or possibly even more suited as a kids horse or ranch horse for a lady or older gentleman. He is safe, sane and sweet. 605-210-1124

MCGREGOR LIVESTOCK- SALEM, SD

4/9/2017 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #5834481

BYE MR BUCK | 155

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| BYE MR AZUL | BYE BYE BLUE ISIS | BYE BYE BLUES MUSIC |
| | DR PRECIOUS AZUL PEP | LUNARS BLUE ISIS |
| KM SHI MISS ZERO | SHI BLUE VALENTINE | AZULS SAN PEPPY |
| | MISS ZEROS SEA BAR79 | DOCTOR JOCELYNE |
| | | SHI BAR SKIP |
| | | ROCKYS GRAY LADY |
| | | REMEMBER ZERO |
| | | SEA YA LATER |

GELDING



Buck is just one of those gorgeous buckskin geldings that will catch everyone's eye. He stands just over 15HH, is safe, sane and gentle. We have used him on our ranch in the feedlots, and have enjoyed him on those nice, relaxing trail rides. At just 5 years old, he is young enough to start in any direction you want to go, from arena events to ranch work or trail rides. He is a pleasure to be around, great for the farrier, and trailers well. FMI contact Jim at 605-770-8189.

156 | PEPTOS CAN DO



GARY BADER & SONS LLC- PALMER, NE

4/7/2018 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5886790

GELDING

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CATS A KWACKIN | [HIGH BROW CAT | [HIGH BROW HICKORY |
| | [KWACKIN | [SMART LITTLE KITTY |
| RN PEPTOS CAN DO | [PEPTOS STYLISH OAK | [PEPTOBOONSMAL |
| | [CANCANDO | [MOMS STYLISH KAT |
| | | [SMART LITTLE LENA |
| | | [THE CAN CAN GIRL |

A great all-around ranch gelding that could go in any direction. Has been used in the feedyard and all areas of ranch work and doctoring. Very cow smart and willing to learn. Stands 15 hands.

157 | MR NICS NEW MELODY



BRITT & KAILA WILLIAMS- HAMMOND, MT

5/1/2016 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5755996

MARE

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| NIC THE PLAYER | [NIC IT IN THE BUD | [REMINIC |
| | [SKY PLAYER | [GENUINE REDBUD |
| MR LENA CD | [NEW CD | [CD OLENA |
| | [MR LENA BADGER PROM | [BRAN NEW ENTERPRISE |
| | | [LITTLE PISTOL BADGE |
| | | [LENA NU BAR |

Cami HEAD! HEEL! BREAKAWAY! From branding and ranch work to the arena, this big boned strong mare gets the job done and is enjoyable every step of the way. She is handy in the heeling, and tracks a calf in the breakaway, finishes with a big stop. In the heading she is fast to cattle and has a great move. Good-minded and ready to go win! Videos on Williams Rope Horse Co. Facebook.

158 | GUYZ CASH KEEPER



RYAN & KERI CASTEEL-VALE, SD

4/23/2019 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #5962529

GELDING

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| THIS GUYZ A KEEPER | [FRENCHMANS GUY | [SUN FROST |
| | [CLASSIC KEEPSAKE | [FRENCHMANS LADY |
| CT CASHNBLUESTAR | [MISSIN FRECKLE | [DASH FOR CASH |
| | [BRANDY JO HANCOCK | [RAPID VOLLEY |
| | | [MISS N CASH |
| | | [MISS FRECKLES REED |
| | | [LAMMEY HANCOCK |
| | | [KIRKS DELIGHT |

Reno is a gorgeous, strong-made palomino gelding backed with proven performance horse genetics in barrel racing, roping, and cow horse events. He's a very nice ranch horse and has been ridden extensively outside. This horse is quick-footed, cowy and a natural athlete. He has a great temperament and wants to please. He's always the first to meet you at the gate. Reno is currently in training with Justin Collins to begin his rope horse career, but is very broke and could also be ready for the barrel futurities as a 5 yr old. This is an exceptional prospect that is eligible for millions in incentive and bonus money. Paid into Pink and Ruby Buckles and Future Fortunes. Also eligible for Tomorrow's Legends, Breeders Challenge, Colorado Classic, 5-State, Nexus, Cornhusker, and more! Videos will be available on the SJ Equine Facebook page or call Keri Castell at 605-206-0930 or Ryan Casteel at 605-423-6000.

KEVIN BRIDGEMAN- BINSCARTH, MANITOBA

6/9/2014 RED ROAN QUARTER HORSE #6138847

PLAYGUN IKE | 159

PC MANWOOD IKE

- SUN FROST
- MANDRIFT MARI

- DOC'S JACK FROST
- PRISSY CLINE
- MANDRIFT
- REDWOOD MARI

CHEXS FOR PLAY GUN

- MILLENNIUM PLAY
- CHEX ALL THE TIME

- PLAYGUN
- SR LENA QUIXOTE
- PRIME TIME CHEX
- WOODY'S WISH

GELDING

Real cool 15 hand gelding. He put together really well. He is a finished head and heel horse. Ike has been hauled to jackpots to rope either end. He is a confident rope horse and knows his job. This gelding has been started as a calf roping/breakaway horse as well.



SATURDAY SALE

JASON & SHAUNA SCHAFFER- BROADUS, MT

3/8/2018 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5910855

SJR DIAMOND DEJA | 160

CD DIAMOND

- CD OLENA
- SHINERS DIAMOND GIRL

- DOC O'LENA
- CD CHICA SAN BADGER
- SINING SPARK
- ZANS DIAMOND JACKIE

CR ROAN RANGER

- HES A PEPTOSPOONFUL
- MY HOW NICE

- PEPTOBOONSMAL
- MISS SMARTY REY
- DUAL PEP
- PLAYMATE KATE

MARE

Sired by 2012 NRCHA Open Futurity Champion, CD Diamond, this mare has been such a pleasure to train, she of course has seen all aspects of ranching, knows how to follow cattle and keep herself together. She has been hauled in the calf roping and breakaway roping as well as to some team roping jackpots on the heading and heeling side. Anything we have asked this mare to do she has done with ease. She knows how to score and leaves hard when asked. She has been fun to train and we are excited to see someone take her show her more! She is eligible for all Royal Crown Ropings! Please come take a look or call 406-853-4626 to try her before the sale!



SHON WHETHAM- MORRILL, NE

5/10/2015 BLUE ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5706951

BLUE BARS INDIGO | 161

STANLEY INDIGO

- PEPPY INDIGO
- SHONA HOLLY

- SASSY PEPPY POCO
- INDIGO VENTURE
- CHICKS ZEST
- TWIRL A NATIVE

GINGER BROWN MISS

- ROCKIN T OUI
- MISS GINGER SANDY

- DOCS ARAPAHOE SAN
- FRENCHY WOOD
- MR REVENUES IMAGE
- MISS AMBER GINGER

GELDING

Waylon is a horse that we have ranched on ever since he was a 2 year old. We started him in the heading about 2 years ago, taking him to jackpots and practicing on him ever since. He is a super handy horse to have around. He has a lot of speed, accompanied by a lot of potential in the heading.



162 | HIGHTS NU BETTY LOU



JOSEPH ANGUS RANCH- WINNER, SD

6/6/2017 PALOMINO QUARTER HORSE #5824708

MARE

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| WHIZ MY NU CHEX | [TOPSAIL WHIZ | [TOPSAIL CODY |
| | [NANNY NU CHEX | [JEANIE WHIZ BAR |
| HIGHTS BETTY LOU | [HEZA VALINTINE PINE | [NY CHEX TO CASH |
| | [BETTY LOU PINE | [VELVETINE MISS |
| | [ALEDO BLUE | [MISS FINE PINE |
| | [PAPIKA PINE | [KROGS BETTY |

Hights Nu Betty Lou "Betty" is a beautiful palomino mare that has a very sharp and controlled mind. This mare has done it all at the ranch. Athletic and very cowy. Betty is gentle and easy to be around, making her the go-to horse in anyone's pen. Currently being polished by Paul Greimsman and doing outstanding. Call Paul to get all her accolades 605-484-7117.

163 | TRADEMARK ROOSTER



LANDRY HAUGEN- STURGIS, SD

5/17/2017 BLACK QUARTER HORSE #5811331

GELDING

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| GALLO ESCARCHADO | [GALLO DEL CIELO | [PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | [PC KIM DOX FROST | [DOC'S STARLIGHT |
| SF BELLE DAKOTA BLUE | [BLUE MAX HANCOCK | [SUN FROST |
| | [MCKEAG DAKOTA BELLE | [PC KIMBER DOX |
| | [ROWDY BLUE MAN | [WREDGES BEBOP A LULA |
| | [MCKEAG | [MS STARVILLE |

Vertigo is a big, correct, pretty and good moving gelding. He is the kind of horse that you could ranch on all day and then load up and take to the team ropings in the evening. Paul Griemsman has 60 days heading on him and I have him started nicely in the barrels and poles. He's kind and gentle but has a lot of gas in the tank. He is a maternal brother to the SDJHSRA 2 time breakaway champion and horse of the year. Call 605-490-1351 with questions.

164 | TIVS CATALENA BOY



FLYNT SCHACK-TOLSOTY, SD

4/12/2016 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5793422

GELDING

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| CEE HEART TAYLOR | [TAYLOR JESS TIVIO | [JESSIE TIVIO |
| | [FRIENDLY TAMMY | [ROSA BLAZE TAYLOR |
| CATALENA COWGIRL | [CATALENA BOY | [FRIENDLY FRITZ |
| | [BB JULIE ANN | [TAMMY TYLER MOORE |
| | [DOC O'LENA | [KATE'S SUGAR |
| | [DOX WARBLE | [DOCZ DUCHESS |

Extremely broke 7 year old gelding that anyone can get along with. He runs barrels and poles. 2022 State 4-H qualifier in poles. Been used for ranch work, roping, and as a turn back horse. He has been hauled all over and he is never spooky or nervous. No buck, no gate issues. We love this horse. Our only reason for selling is we will be sending a daughter off to college.

CLETE SCHEER-VALENTINE, NE
2013 RED/WHITE PONY GRADE

OTTO | 165

PONY

GELDING



Otto's a good-looking pony that has done it all. At 13.1, he can keep up with bigger horses but is still smooth to ride. He's done everything on the ranch, including calving, branding, and cattle drives. He's strong from the horn and likes to pull. He's done goat tying, break-away roping, and heeling. He's had many different riders-a good fit for both adults and kids.

SATURDAY SALE

CASH HETZEL- LEMMON, SD

4/23/2015 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #5867056

GS THUNDERHEAD | 166

FIESTA ROYALE

- ROYAL SHAKE EM
- FIREWATER FIESTA

- ROYAL QUICK DASH
SHAKE EM SIX
- FIRE WATER FLIT
MIGHTY MINDY

SMART N WRANGLER

- STARLIGHTS WRANGLER
- RED WHITE N SMART

- GRAYS STARLIGHT
WRANGLERS CONNIE
- SMART LITTLE LENA
ROXANNA BAR

GELDING



Hillbilly stands 15.1 and is as big and pretty as you can make one and gentle, gentle. He has been my personal go-to horse for the last 2 years. Used extensively at the ranch, sale barn, and ranch rodeos. He is one-hand turn around broke, with a a big-time stop. Hauled and finished head and heel horse, with exceptional ability in the heading and suitable for any level. FMI or videos contact Cash Hetzel at 605-848-1753.

PAUL COOK- ELK MOUNTAIN , WY

4/28/2018 RED ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5905987

BXL DONNAS PEPTO | 167

PEPTOS PRETTY SPOON

- HES A PEPTOBOONSMAL
- ANOTHER PRETTY PEP

- PEPTOBOONSMAL
MISS SMARTY REY
- SMARTEST LITTLE PEP
ROSEWOOD DOLL

BABY BONANZA LADY

- BLACKJACKS DUDE
- MISS BONANZA FRY

- DUDES LEO BERT
BLACKJACKS PEPPER
- TOAD BONANZA
MISS MONTE FRY

GELDING



BXL Donna Pepto is an outstanding prospect for the cutting, cow horse, and roping events or he is going to make someone an exceptional ranch horse. This horse already has ranch experience roping, dragging calves and covering country. We are now introducing him to the arena events and he is excelling. Stop, spin and work a cow, this young gelding has it all! For more info call or text 307-680-2788.

168 | KWACKIN TOO LATE



FRITZ RANCH- TYNDALL, SD

5/14/2016 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5737759

GELDING

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| CATS A KWACKIN | HIGH BROW CAT | HIGH BROW HICKORY
SMART LITTLE KITTY |
| | KWACKIN | DUAL PEP
CRACKIN |
| BEEN OUT TOO LATE | MR SKYLINE PEPPY | PEPPY SAN BADGER
SR DOCS SERENADE |
| | SHAKE YOUR BUDHAS | DOCS BUDHA
STAY OUT LATE 73 |

Cat has been used extensively on the ranch. We have gathered, sorted, and dragged calves to the fire with him. He is extremely cowy and loves a long day of work. We have lightly started him on the heel side. He is very well mannered, easy to catch, stands for the farrier, and gets along with other horses.

169 | PJS ROAN RIPPLES



LAURA PACKARD- BURWELL, NE

7/10/2017 BAY ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5902430

MARE

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| HAIRPIN JUSTAREDEX | VALENTINE RED ROGERS | GOOSEBERRY
MISS DUSTY DOT |
| | JUSTA BLACK TEX | MOSSY COLONEL
JUSTA TEX |
| RIPPLE ROANY | EDS SMARTY BONANZA | RIPPLE BONANZA
WOLFS SENECA JANE |
| | MISS DIAL DUDE | POCO ROANY DUDE
MAUDIE DIAL |

This mare has spent several months on a 7,000 cow ranch in Nebraska. She was used in all phases of ranch work and was one of his most dependable horses in his string. Since coming home to Nebraska she has won money team roping and at ranch rodeos. She ropes both ends and breakaway. This mare has unique coloring and the potential to be a great one.

170 | FANCY BLUE CAT



WEST FORK RANCH - SHEFFIELD, IA

4/1/2020 BLUE ROAN QUARTER HORSE #6003383

GELDING

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| CAT SMART BOONSMAL | CRT PEPTOLENA | PEPTOBOONSMAL
LASSIE O LENA |
| | BLACK MAGIC CAT | WR THIS CATS SMART
DOC O LILLY |
| OH FANCY LADY | OH SIR ROCKY | BMQ EXCALIBUR
MS FLYING PACIFIC |
| | SPARKIN FANCY LADY | CODYS SHORT SPARK 82
OUR MISS FANCY LADY |

This is a big 15.2 true blue gelding sired by Cat Smart Boonsmal. He is great minded and extremely athletic. He has a big stop and is quick footed. Been started on the flag and roping the hot heels. 100% in every way. 940-765-7177 with any questions.

HOLDEN DEGROFF- ITHACA, NE
4/3/2017 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #6121804

FROSTY GREY GOOSE | 171

GO BLUE GOOSE	GO OSAGE	GOTTA GO FROST OSAGE DEER
	ROSIE JO CORD	ROBINS JOE REED SLIPA TE
J PENNY FROM HEAVEN	CARLTON SMOKES	GUNSMOKE EYES MARVELOUSLY HIGH 92
	TINY BIT OF HICKORY	TINY NICKLES DOCAVANNA

GELDING

Goose is a 5 year old, 15.1 med/heavy built grey gelding who's done every aspect of ranch work. Goose has a great start roping both ends, but is stronger in the heading. Goose is well-bred with cow and speed. No steer will outrun this guy! Goose is gentle to be around, in your pocket kind of horse. Extremely athletic and ready to be your next rope or ranch horse.



SATURDAY SALE

AGENT: RANDY GUGGISBERG, MARK ZLOMKE- SIDNEY, IA
5/31/2018 BAY ROAN QUARTER HORSE #6006029

CAT OLENA BOSTON | 172

MERADA O LANEY	CATS MERADA	HIGH BROW CAT MERADA LENA
	LANEY O LENA	DOC O'LENA LANEY DOC
BOSTONS BLUE BERRY	LARAMIE BLUES	BLUES ROAN HANCOCK MS BERRY BLUE
	MY LITTLE MISS MAC	BOSTON MAC MY FLASH LADY

MARE

She's athletic, pretty and will meet you at the gate ready to go to work! Kitty has a reining handle with a big stop, as well as being started in the breakaway and team roping. She opens gates, stands tied, loads, and stays broke with time off. Been both ranched on and trail ridden all over the Black Hills. FMI call Randy Guggisberg 605-431-5117.



LARRY ODDE- POLLOCK, SD

5/14/2010 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5276493

LOPEZ MR TUFF | 173

FRENCHMANS MR TUFF	FRENCHMANS GUY	SUN FROST FRENCHMAN'S LADY
	IMA DOCS BAY LADY	DOC'S J BEE IM PAPAS PET
CEE HEART JOHN	CEE HEART CONCHO	HUNKEY TONK CEE HEART HONEY BAR
	LOPEZ IRISH RED	PC SOCKS CASH IRISH MIST LADY

GELDING

Lopez Pretty 16h sorrel gelding with plenty of chrome to go along. Been on the ranch since he was a baby and has done it all. Doctored yearlings, heat detected heifers, dragged thousands of calves to the fire, picked up bronc, and headed steers. His favorite job is picking up bucking horses. Will have an additional 60+ days of heading by Levi O'Keefe by sale time.



174 | IPREFERCORONA



ASKIN LIVESTOCK, LUKE & JOBETH HUTCHISON- BELGRADE, MT

5/30/2011 RED ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5425736

GELDING

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| MIDNIGHT CORONA | MR JESS PERRY | STREAKIN LA JOLLA |
| | CORONA CASH | SCOPIE FEIN |
| QUEEN OF SMASHED | ROYAL TIME DANCER | FIRST DOWN DASH |
| | SMASHED POLECAT | CORONA CHICK |
| | | ITS ROYAL TIME |
| | | DANCING VAN GEE |
| | | PRINCE SMASHED |
| | | REDS POLECAT |

Iprefercorona (aka Buzz) is one heck of a ranch, pickup and head horse. He has been our #1 ranch horse and go-to guy for everything since we have started him. He is so level headed but has the run to get up and go. We have won numerous ropings and ranch rodeos on him. He leaves flat and has a lot of speed and cow. He scores great and solid in the box. He will rope a super slow steer; turn around and rope hard runners back to slow cattle. Buzz is a super honest head horse and loves his job. Anyone can get along with him from a kid to open roper to old mans head horse. If you're looking for a head horse to take you to the pay window, Buzz will do it! Call Luke (605) 484-8568 for more information or visit our Facebook page at JA Bar Performance Horses for updated videos up to sale day. Also go to www.jlhorses.com and see videos of him throughout his whole career/life as we raised this horse.

175 | SL HACKER



HARDY WHITE- TORRINGTON, WY

5/16/2018 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5898219

GELDING

- | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| DOT COM GUY | FRENCHMANS GUY | SUN FROST |
| | SPEED DOT COM | FRENCHMAN'S LADY |
| LIMIT THE CASH | TEXAS HIGH DASHER | SIXARUN |
| | DO IT LIMIT | FIVE DASHES |
| | | ON A HIGH |
| | | CHERRI OHS |
| | | NEXT TO THE LIMIT |
| | | DO IT DO IT |

Seven is a super nice young gelding that has seen all the ranch chores. Well started in the heading with the speed and ability to make a nice head horse. Eligible for the Royal Crown and many other barrel and rope horse futurities. FMI 605-441-6523.

176 | FQHA TACOMA ROOSTER



JAMES SWENSON- BEULAH, ND

5/4/2018 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5908281

GELDING

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| DANCIN ROOSTER | GALLO DEL CIELO | PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | STACY KATZ | DOC'S STARLIGHT |
| FQHR MISS TACOMA | WEST RIVER BLUE | BOONLIGHT DANCER |
| | LJSR TACOMA | KATZ |
| | | BLUE STAR MCKEAG |
| | | GOLDEN DEE DEE |
| | | FANCY RED BARK |
| | | CORILLA |

Tacoma is a solid-made gelding that is ready to take to the arena. He has been ranched on the last year and has covered a lot of country. He is gentle to handle and easy to catch. Tacoma is put together like one should be and comes from the Froelich Quarter Horse Ranch where he was started. We packed elk out of the badlands, drug calves to the branding fire and used him during calving. For more pictures or information go to www.swensonmartinhorses.com or call 701-891-1771.

MITCHELL WILKINSON- SIDNEY, NE

4/23/2017 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5829850

MS HOLLYWOODCATITUDE | 177

- | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------------|---|
| HIGH BROWS SHADOW | [| LITTLE FRECKLES CAT | [HIGH BROW CAT
FRECKLES FROM HEAVEN |
| | | SHADOWS FROSTING | [PEPPYS SHADOW
CHARLA FROST |
| DOCS MISS ZERO | [| JACS GOLD CARD | [GREAT JAC 91
TOO TUFF TO PICK |
| | | DOCS DANCIN ZERO | [DANCIN DOCS BENNY
BAFFLES ZERO |

MARE

Family horse deluxe, as gentle as they come and will suit all ages, bareback or bridle-less. Handy enough to do anything on. Can head, heel, rope and doctor outside, or drag calves to the fire. She's been there and done it, from the ranch to the feedyard. Would make a phenomenal heel or breakaway prospect. Thick made with good bone and feet. Just as gentle on the ground as she is under saddle. Will be previewed at the sale. Any questions call Mitch at (308) 249-0518.



SATURDAY SALE

SETH WEISHAAR- BELLE FOURCHE, SD

5/14/2014 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #5858967

DC MOSCOW MULE | 178

- | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| SHORTYS GREY GOOSE | [| QUEJANAISALENA | [SMART LITTLE LENA
QUEJANAMIA |
| | | SHORTYS CHINA LENA | [SHORTY LENA
MISS CHINA BLUE |
| JAZZY BOY LOXIE | [| JAZZY JOE LENA | [SMART LITTLE LENA
JAZABELL QUIXOTE |
| | | BAY LOXIE | [SUGAR PEP LEO
DOCS'S LOXIE |

GELDING

DC Moscow Mule "Popeye" is a beautiful steel grey gelding with a long mane, tail and forelock. He is a looker and gets noticed wherever we take him. He stands 14.1 and is a finished, hauled and won on heel horse. He has been to the Wrangler Finals multiple times (earning the reserve Championship in the #9) World Series ropings where he has won the 14, 13 and 9, the Little Britches Finals and many, many jackpots and rodeos. He will fit any level roper and is easy to heel on. We have also headed steers and breakaway on him. Popeye is a dream to ranch on and is the first picked when there are ranch chores to do. Everyone in our family has drug calves on him. He is gentle and easy to catch. 605-210-1124



JONI GINGERICH- CRAWFORD, NE

5/20/2018 DUN QUARTER HORSE #6001085

MRF PICKS MONEY MAN | 179

- | | | | |
|------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| PICKS HICKABOON | [| PEPTOBOONSMAL | [PEPPY SAN BADGER
ROYAL BLUE BOON |
| | | MS HI BROW | [HIGH BROW HICKORY
SKEETS LASS |
| MERADAS SHAMROCK | [| MERADAS MONEY TALKS | [FRECKLES MERADA
MONEY TALKS RIO |
| | | LOVIE LENA | [DOC O'LENA
ELLIOTTS MAYGAY |

GELDING

Picks is a nice athletic little gelding. Been ranch on was used in rough country, worked in the sale barn, got a nice turnaround with a big stop. Works the flag and started on live cattle, is super cowy and is a super nice rope horse prospect. He is sure to turn heads. Check him out before the sale 308-665-8156.



180 | AINT CASH PREFERRED



JEFF ANDERSON- PIERCE, NE

3/17/2015 CHESTNUT QUARTER HORSE #5686313

GELDING

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| AINT SEEN NOTHIN YET | [FRENCHMANS GUY | [SUN FROST |
| | [SMART N FAMOUS | [FRENCHMAN'S LADY |
| TJS QUICK CASH | [PREFERRED PAY | [DASH TA FAME |
| | [BARB WIRE TRIX | [SMART N SIXY |
| | | [DASH FOR CASH |
| | | [FANCY THREE |
| | | [SUGAR TRIX LEO |
| | | [QUICK DIVERSION |

Taber is a proven ID and pro rodeo money winner. Has stats include 14th out of 574 placing at Badlands circuit rodeos. He is in his prime, ready to win. FIREWATERFRENCHFAME also by AINTSEENNOTHINGYET, Cheyenne Frontier Days arena record holder, came from the same owner and trainer as Taber. Taber is safe, has a solid mind, gentle personality, and a lot of speed. He loves his job! Great for High School level and up. Pink Buckle eligible.

181 | WOODY



CODY LARSEN- HYANNIS, NE

2011 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #PENDING

GELDING

- | | |
|---|---|
| [| [|
| [| [|
| [| [|
| [| [|

Proven and seasoned heel horse. Have hauled to ranch rodeos. Qualified on him for the WSTR finale and will be hauling to Vegas in December. Has a ton of ability, fancy broke and quick footed. Stays quiet in the box and has a big stop. Soft in the bridle and stays light off your leg. Lopes off on a loose rein and will really watch a cow. Been used his whole life on the ranch. Out of an own son of Peppy San Badger. 15 hands. Search "Woody BHSS 2023" on YouTube for videos.

182 | HQ GIRL TOTIN GUNS



NICHOLAS MCDONALD- FT DODGE, IA

5/7/2019 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5955833

MARE

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| CT SHOW ME YOUR GUNS | [SHOW ME A SONG JOES | [MR JOES SONG |
| | [SEVEN S GUNSAN ROSES | [SHOW ME GOLD MONEY |
| WILMA GOTTA GUN | [SPOOKS GOTTA GUN | [PLAYGUN |
| | [IFWHIZWEREDOLLARS | [SECCEN S ROSALENA |
| | | [GRAYS STARLIGHT |
| | | [KATIE GUN |
| | | [TOPSAIL WHIZ |
| | | [BLONDE AT THE BAR |

HQ Girl Totin Guns was champion of the 2022 IQHA Ranch Futurity three year old Ideal Ranch Class. She is sired by the world champion heading horse CT Show Me Your Guns; out of the mare Wilma Gotta Gun, who is a daughter of Spooks Gotta Gun. She has strong roping and reining genetics. Built right to compete, with a great start into reining, cow work, and roping, her bloodlines are extremely desirable for breeding your next champion!

LYNCH PERFORMANCE, LLC- CANISTOTA, SD

4/21/2018 RED ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5897610

ZIPPOS SMOOTHEST | 183

THE SMOOTHEST

- SMOOTH AS A CAT
- BOONSMAL DOCTRESS

- HIGH BROW CAT
- SHE'S PRETTY SMOOTH
- PEPTOBOONSMAL
- DOCTRESS MERADA

ZIPPOS DOLL FACE

- FACE IT IM GOOD
- GOLD DOLLIE HANK

- ZIPPOS MR GOOD BAR
- BLUE TIGRESS
- HANKINS GOLDNUGGET
- MY PRANCING DOLL

GELDING

Color, shape, and pedigree all wrapped in one. Hank is a 15hh red roan gelding by a son of the legendary Smooth As A Cat who had LTE of \$500,000+ and is a \$31.5 million dollar sire. This gelding is handy broke, soft in the face, and ready to go any direction. We have gathered and doctored cattle, trail ridden, tracked the dummy, and everything in-between. Videos & pictures can be found on lynchperformance.com.



SATURDAY SALE

JESSICA CARLSON- GRACE CITY, ND

5/11/2017 GRULLO QUARTER HORSE #5860488

RL MCKEAG BAR | 184

FQHR BLUE QUINCY

- MR REYNOLDS BLUE
- STARVILLES KEG

- BNE JERICO DRIFTER
- BNE SWEET NOthings
- MCKEAG
- MS STARVILLE

FQHR CHECKER MCKEAG

- BLUE STAR MCKEAG
- MISS CHECKER SUSIE

- MCKEAG
- MS STARVILLE
- PERTY BUCK POCO
- TOOSIE BAR

GELDING

5 year old gelding that will turn heads with his beautiful color, level head and smooth ride! Up-to-date on vaccinations, teeth, sheath, and feet, stands tied, ground ties, bathes, shaves, loads, has ponied other horses and been ponied, neck reins, hauled to playdays, trail ridden alone, has chased cows, sorted pairs, and has been asked to work in the worst of conditions. Well mannered and easy to be around. FMI call/text Jess 701-320-0726.



AGENT: TY SPICKELMIER, RONALD REED- EATON, CO

4/22/2016 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #X0725569

FCS SPECIALLY DRIVIN | 185

DRIVIN WITH STYLE

- HYDRIVE CAT
- STYLISH FRECKLES

- HIGH BROW CAT
- RUBY TUESDAY DNA
- DOCS STYLISH OAK
- SHEA FRECKLES

LESS EFFORT

- DID IT EFFORTLESSLY
- NATIVE ROCK ON

- SPECIAL EFFORT
- DEVIL DID IT
- NATIVE RICE
- ROCK ON EASY

MARE

Finished head horse that has been hauled to the horse shows her 5 and 6 year old years. She has 19.5 AQHA open heading points. Covergirl has over \$8,000 in earnings in just the ARHA. She was the intermediate open heading champion in Lincoln Nebraska at the AR-HFA Cornhusker Classic. She was previously a cutting horse before she switched roles to a head horse. She has been ranched on a bunch and drug calves to the fire.



186 | YO FIRST DOWN FROST



CLETE SCHEER-VALENTINE, NE

5/27/2009 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5200721

GELDING

PAT COWAN	[SUN FROST	[DOC'S JACK FROST
	[MISS 3 JOHN	[PRISSY CLINE
SIR AUSTINS WHISKERS	[SIR AUSTIN DUNCAN	[JOHN RED
	[THREATENING WIG	[CARABELLE
		[FIRST DOWN CASH
		[I GOT SPIRIT
		[JET THREAT
		[SNIPE'S WIG

Frost is a very nice gentle family horse that is 15.1 (1250 lbs). You can run a steer, and then he'll drop his head and walk. He has plenty of speed and rates well too. He's been used for ranching, brandings, team roping, steer roping, and picking up. He's good in the box and has been through the barrier. He's been hauled on the road and is ready to go.

187 | TUX



CHANCE & JAIMEE LOWRY- BENGOUGH, SK

2011 BLACK QUARTER HORSE GRADE

GELDING

[[
GRADE	[
[[
	[

You don't find a ranch horse like this everyday. Black as black can be with just the right amount of chrome. Tux is just as nice to look at as he is to ride. He's a true gentleman at 11 years old, standing 15hh and stout. He's a real pleasure to ride and loves to work. This is a true been there done that gelding in his prime that you can depend on to be the same every time you saddle him 403-604-0900.

188 | STORMY



DALLAS & CHELSIE CUNNINGHAM- MITCHELL, SD

2015 BLACK PONY GRADE

GELDING

[[
PONY	[
[[
	[

Stormy is patterned on the barrels, ridden out in the pasture and has a good STOP! He's been to playdays and turns everyone's heads. He has never had any health issues and is always sound. Great step-up pony if you're tired of leading the kids around on the miniature. Check out updated videos of him on FB page Dallas Cunningham Performance Horses. Preview barrels and freestyle.

TRIGG MARQUISS- GILLETTE, WY

5/12/2017 BLACK QUARTER HORSE #5825158

BLACK HOTROD | 189

- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| HOTROD FRECKLE | HOTRODDER FIVE | HOTRODDERS JET SET
MS PEPPY JOAN |
| | LA REINA FRECKLES | MR FRECKLES OLENA
LENA LA REINA |
| PIC N BLACK CHARM | PIC N PLAIN | JUST PLAIN COLONEL
PIC N DUAL |
| | LOWRYS BLACK CHARM | LOWRY STAR
WINDY CHARM |

GELDING



Bucket is a ranch horse deluxe who is also really enjoying heeling. He has been hauled for less than a year on the heel side and is showing huge potential. He has also been started in the breakaway roping. Our whole family uses him as their go-to-guy! He collects nicely in the bridle, ride him in a halter, or just go bridless, he doesn't care either way. He stands 14.3 and weighs 1050.

SATURDAY SALE

SETH & SARAH MORELAND- RED OWL, SD

5/26/2019 BROWN QUARTER HORSE #5951296



DL MISS COLONELS GLO | 190

- | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| COLONEL FRENCHMAN | FRENCHMANS GUY | SUN FROST
FRENCHMAN'S LADY |
| | COLONELS MISS TARGO | COLONELS KING ADAM
TARGO GOLD |
| AG JOE LIL | BLUE OKIE JOE | OKIE JOE GLO
JECCAS BLUE ROSE |
| | WATCH LIL ICY | SKY WATCH
LITTLE ICEY 74 |

MARE



Velvet is a kind, beautiful bay mare, ready to go on and make your own futurity hopeful a great breakaway prospect of whatever you choose. She has been ridden on the ranch in big country, and takes everything in stride. Velvet is cowy, tracking the sled and calves and has all the buttons in the arena. She lopes calm collected circles, is soft and responsive, moves off leg pressure and has a good stop. Call Seth or Sarah 507-226-3976. Paid into Future Fortunes, Eligible for 5 States, Tomorrows Legends and other barrel incentives.

TALLIE GOLDAMMER- ALEXANDRIA , SD

5/27/2017 GRAY QUARTER HORSE #5820540

A DELIGHTFUL PAYCHECK | 191

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A DELIHTFUL CARTEL | HEART OF THE CARTEL | CORONA CARTEL
MY STREAKIN HEART |
| | OUR FIRST DELIGHT AW | DEAN MIRACLE
TELL EM BELLE |
| SMOOTH PAYCHECK | SMOOTH AS A CAT | HIGH BROW CAT
SHES PRETTY SMOOTH |
| | CACTUS FIREWORKS | CACTUS PROFILE
COLONELS NU BAR |

GELDING



Spur is a cute gray gelding ready to do whatever you want. He is broke well with a big stop and goes around soft. Spur is started on the barrel pattern, has had a rope swing on him and been ridden outside. He is easy to get along with and not spooky, and no buck. Call 403-270-0682 FMI.

192 | WEAVERS BIT OF LIGHT



STEFAN SWANEY- MOORCROFT, WY

5/10/2014 BAY ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5592959

GELDING

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| GEMS AND STARLIGHT | GRAYS STARLIGHT | PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | GEMS EMERALD | DOC'S STARLIGHT |
| WEAVERS BIT OF LENA | IMA BIT OF HEAVEN | DOC BAR GEM |
| | PEPPY LENA LOU | OKIE SUZETTE |
| | | SMART LITTLE LENA |
| | | PEPPYS FROM HEAVEN |
| | | PAPPYS IRISH WHISKEY |
| | | DOCS LOU LOU LENA |

Weavers Bit Of Light is built as stout as they come and stands around 14.3. This beautiful bay gelding wants to be fancy. Comes out of the great Weaver program that has produced so many successful horses. Take this horse back to the ranch or to the roping arena and he will excel at everything he does. Call or text FMI 307-680-2788.

193 | TDM DOCS DRIFTWOOD



SWENSON MARTIN HORSE & CATTLE CO- BEULAH, ND

5/3/2019 RED DUN QUARTER HORSE #5958148

GELDING

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| TWO D DRIFTWOOD | TWO D BART | TWO D SKIP |
| | WILYWOOD SANDY | FANCY FAYE MANDY |
| DOCZ GONE GIRL | DOCZ COY BANDIT | WILYWOOD |
| | EYEV GONE | CODY BELLE MISTY |
| | | SMART LITTLE CHEC |
| | | TAMMYS COY COMMAND |
| | | HAVE GONE |
| | | EYE SUPER TWIST |

Big, gentle gelding that we raised and started on our ranch. He has a nice way of traveling and was used all summer and fall checking pasture and shipping calves. He is ready to start as a head horse or just finish out on the ranch. We have ridden several siblings to this gelding that have made top notch ranch, rope and barrel horses. Ranching Heritage Eligible. For more pictures or information go to www.swensonmartinhorses.com or call 701-891-1771.

194 | CROSS E MACH LOTTO



JASON & SHAUNA SCHAFFER- BROADUS, MT

4/16/2014 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5623813

GELDING

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| LITTLE LOTTA LENA | SMART LITTLE LENA | DOC O'LENA |
| | LITTLE TENINA | SMART PEPPY |
| CROSS E MACHS LADY | IMA SMOKIN TUCKER | PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | MISTY MACH | TENINO FAIR |
| | | DOC TOM TUCKER |
| | | IMA SMOKE |
| | | MACH I |
| | | REQUESTED MISS |

All around hands take a look! This horse is not only the perfect age, but he has the most excellent demeanor! This guy has been there and done that. Every aspect of ranching, it has been done. But more importantly you can head, heel, breakaway, and calf rope. Lotto would be an excellent addition to any high school rig going down the road. A #4 team roper to a higher numbered roper will get along just fine with Lotto. He knows how to score in each discipline and has plenty of run and stop. We are honored to offer this guy to the public, please come take a look or call Jason 406-853-4626 to try before the sale!

ALLEN GOOD- LONG VALLEY, SD

5/22/2014 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5627523

AG LILS FLASHLIGHT | 195

- | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| CS FLASHLIGHT | ROYAL QUICK DASH | FIRST DOWN DASH |
| | EASANON | HAREMS CHOICE |
| AG ICY LIL | BLUE OKIE JOE | MARTHAS SIX MOONS |
| | WATCH LIL ICY | FOLSANON |
| | | OKIE JOE GLO |
| | | JECCAS BLUE ROSE |
| | | SKY WATCH |
| | | LITTLE ICEY |

GELDING

Tex is a home raised gelding. Ranched on, been heeling and heading for past 3 years. Good in the box, scores sharp, plenty of speed and pull from the horn. This horse is going to waste here as we don't go to any team ropings. Potential to be a big time head horse!



SATURDAY SALE

MAURICE & CAROL COTTON- PIEDMONT, SD

5/10/2019 BAY TOBIANO APHA #1,093,762

CEE SHANIAS MUCHO CAT | 196

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| SHANIAS SMOOTH CAT | PALO DURO CAT | HIGH BROW CAT |
| | DOCS LIL PEPPY LYNX | SHANIA CEE |
| SAGES LIL OLENA | DOCS MUCHO ROCKET | DOCS MUCHO ROCKET |
| | | DOC'S SANS LYNX |
| | DOCS MUCHO ROCKET | DOCS LIL PLAYBOY |
| | CC PARR FUL O LENA | RED EVENING SKY |
| | | ZAN PARR SAGE |
| | | ROCKA BYE PRINCESS |

GELDING

Mucho is a smooth-moving, athletic horse. He's cowy, with a big stop. Would make a jam up breakaway/heel or ranch horse. He has break-away roped a few calves, tracked steers, ridden in the Black Hills, sale barn, gathered pasture and will move with a cow. High Brow Cat on his papers and the ability to go any direction you want! Search YouTube- Cee Shantias Mucho Cat for video. Call 605-415-6521 FMI.



DARLA HOOVER- CUSHING, OK

6/17/2019 BAY QUARTER HORSE #6033320

MAX MOONSTRUCK HUNEE | 197

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| MOONSTRUCK PEPTO | ONE TIME PEPTO | PEPTOBOONSMAL |
| | MOONSTRUCK CAT | ONE TIME SOON |
| JUST DO IT HONEY | BULLY BULLION | HIGH BROW CAT |
| | DASHING BAY | DASH BY MOONLIGHT |
| | | SPECIAL EFFORT |
| | | MARY POPPINS |
| | | CALYX |
| | | ACCOMODATIONS |

GELDING

Take a look at this nice young gelding! Nike is the whole package--pedigree, brains, conformation and athletic ability. He has been used to do the daily ranch chores and always aims to please. He has a big stop and correct spins and is soft in the face and sides. Nike is surefooted and has all the parts to make a top notch rope, barrel or high school rodeo horse. FMI contact Darla 717-917-4669.



198 | ALLINFRENCHMAN



MATT MARDIS- KINGSTON, OK

9/30/2014 CHESTNUT QUARTER HORSE #X0719570

GELDING

- FRENCHMANS SANWOOD [FRENCHMANS GUY [SUN FROST
FRENCHMAN'S LADY
- [DRIFTWOOD SAN [SAK EM SAN
DRIFTIN JODIE
- FINAL HOLD [FINAL CONQUEST [DASH FOR CASH
VANDY'S LASS
- [HOLD HOC [NEHOC
MISS MARKO MON

ALLINFRENCHMAN AKA Chester is 15.2 hands tall. He wears #1 shoe and can run like the wind. Chester is a finished head horse that has been hauled extensively and won on. He scores great and faces outstanding. He has been used a lot on the ranch also gathering, sorting and doctoring cattle and is handy at all of it. He is started on the barrels nicely too. He is sound in every way and never humped his back even after extended time off. Come try him yourself or call with any questions 580-471-5914

199 | OKIES TOPSAIL BOON



TIM & DENISE NELSON- MIDLAND, SD

5/2/2018 BAY ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5885080

MARE

- LIL BLUE BOON [DUALS BLUE BOON [DUAL PEP
ROYAL BLUE BOON
- [MISS GAY CHICKASHA [LITTLE PEPPY SNIP
CHICKASHA GAY BAR
- OKIES TOPSAIL REBATE [HANSOME ROANIE BOY [GILL BARS
LEE'S ROANIE
- [SUMMER PUNCH [TOPSAIL CODY
ELISE CAY

Oakley has been Jade's main ranch horse this year. She is the kind that will go all day and not give up. Jade roped on her all summer and she has proven herself on both ends at the jackpots. For a picture and videos search "Oakley 2018 head and heel horse" on YouTube or call Jade Nelson 605-685-5702.

200 | BEA MEGA CAT



AGENT: MYLES KENZY, MAX DOUGHERTY- IONA, SD

4/5/2013 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5617214

GELDING

- HIGH BROW CAT [HIGH BROW HICKORY [DOC'S HICKORY
GRULLA SAN
- [SMART LITTLE KITTY [SMART LITTLE LENA
DOC'S KITTY
- MAE BEA MARIE [FRECKLES PLAYBOY [JEWEL'S LEO BARS
GAY JAY
- [JOAN MARIE [DOC'S SOLANO
LILA LADY

Mega is the kind of horse you can take to the team roping and win on both ends and then throw your kids on. Big, strong stop like a good one is supposed to have. He is started in the breakaway. Sound, safe and a fun one to have around. Don't miss this gelding. 14.3 hh. Watch for video on Kenzy Ranch Facebook FMI Call 605-830-2334. <https://youtu.be/u0jhnaPV2Jo>

DARLA HOOVER- CUSHING, OK

5/3/2018 **SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5998938**

ROSES SWEET CHILD | 201

KIT KAT SUGAR	[HIGH BROW CAT	[HIGH BROW HICKORY
	[SUGAR N DULCE	[SMART LITTLE KITTY
A SPOONFUL OF ROSES	[HES A PEPTOSPOONFUL	[SMART LIL RICOCHET
	[SPURS N ROSES	[LITTLE BADGER DULCE
		[PEPTOBOONSMAL
		[MISS SMARTY REY
		[FRECKLES PLAYBOY
		[KIMBERLENA

GELDING

This young gelding has all the tools to make a phenomenal rope horse for the futurities. He is light, very athletic and has a huge stop. He has been roped on some outside has drug calves to the fire and is wicked in the sorting pen. Hoovey is truly capable and ready to go in any direction. His dam is an NCHA money earner of over \$8,000,000 and has 37 points and he's by the NCHA Open Horse of the year. FMI Darla 717-917-4669.



SATURDAY SALE

FAMOUS EQUINE LLC, MERRILL HORSE COMPANY- PIEDMONT, SD

3/9/2019 **RED ROAN QUARTER HORSE #6062411**

BOY NAMED SUEN | 202

BOON TOO SUEN	[PEPTOBOONSMAL	[PEPPY SAN BADGER
	[MERADAS LITTLE SUE	[ROYAL BLUE BOON
RAZZBERRY BERET		[FRECKLES MERADA
		[DOCS HICKORY SUE
	[METALLIC CAT	[HIGH BROW CAT
	[MISS ELLA REY	[CHERS SHADOW
		[DUAL REY
		[HUGGS OLENA

GELDING

Sue is a handmade 14.3 hand 1100 lb gelding by Boon Too Suen out of a money earning sister to Stevie Rey Von. He spent his 2 yr old year at a cutting/cowhorse trainer and is now logging some ranching miles and getting started in the roping. Sue checks all the boxes and will be legitimate threat at the rope horse futurities. Call Razen 605-645-3937 with questions or to look before sale day.



NATE & LINDSEY HORNER- DAWSON, ND

4/20/2018 **GRAY QUARTER HORSE #5887803**

COOL FRECKLED JACK | 203

TWO COOL SWEET JACK	[TWO ID SWEET JACK	[TWO ID BARTENDER
	[COOL BLUE SPLASH	[MISS SWEETY JACK
FRECKLED INSPIRATION		[COOL BLUE HAZE
		[TEE J ROSEANNA
	[CEE DOC FRECKLES	[DOC CLABBER
	[LYNN WADE	[CEE THE FRECKLES
		[BROTHER WACKER
		[GENE'S MAE

GELDING

Big, strong gelding that has been used for all kinds of ranch work. He was one of my main mounts during last year's calving season during extremely difficult weather conditions. I have roped many cows and bulls on him as well as doctored calves in the pasture and drug calves to the fire. I also used him to rope bulls at a bull riding school last spring. 16 hands, 1200 pounds. Search for "Horner Cattle Company and Performance Horses" on Facebook for pictures and videos.



204 | JAR MR VAL DRIFT 472



JOSH & SAM LILLEY- STRONG CITY, KS

4/18/2017 BAY ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5845465



GELDING

- JA VALENTINE SKEET
 - ROAN BAR VALENTINE
 - LEO HANCOCK HAYES
 - FANCYS BAR MAID
 - JAK MS LEO SKEET
 - JAK BLACK LEO
 - SUN ROCK CUTTER MISS
- JAK MS SAN BLUE 365
 - JA RED SUNWOOD
 - PC CITISUN CLINE
 - JA REDWOOD ROSE
 - JAK MS BLUE LEO 217
 - JAK BLUE MCCUE 118
 - JAK MS SUGAR CROME

If you want to stand out at the next jackpot or branding come check out "Stitch," he's an eye-catching roan gelding that is quiet and extremely talented. I've hauled and won money on him roping both ends. He has spent time gathering and doctoring yearlings in the Flint Hills of Kansas. Last summer a high school kid used him on a ranch in Oklahoma panhandle. For a big horse he is very athletic and will really watch a cow. For videos go to JAR MR SUN 472 on YouTube.

205 | DINERO BIG MONEY

WITT CROWSER- NEW UNDERWOOD, SD

6/17/2013 BAY ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5987726



GELDING

- RHINESTONE SNIPPY
 - RHINESTONE ROANY
 - RHINESTONE JACK
 - SPIKE'S ROAN 71
 - CLASSICAL LUCK
 - REAL LUCK
 - MAY BELVIDERE
- MISS LADY DRIFTWOOD
 - CHAPS DRIFTWOOD
 - SNIPPYS DRIFTWOOD
 - FROSTY'S SASSY BAR
 - MISS LADY LONSUM
 - POCO ROANY DUDE
 - LONSUM SORREL LADY

Finished head horse, gentle all the time, good enough for a higher level header. Hauled most weekends to jackpots. Proven winner ranched on extensively also since his three year old year. 15.2 hh 1250lbs

206 | METALLIC RED STAR



TRIANGLE T LLC, AUDRA CROUSE- BASIN, WY

2/16/2017 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5824227



GELDING

- METALLIC RED CAT
 - METALLIC CAT
 - HIGH BROW CAT
 - CHERS SHADOW
 - MISS COLONELS PRIZE
 - SMOKUMS PRIZE
 - MISS COLONEL BAR
- LAZY K SHINING STAR
 - LOTTA STUFF TO SHINE
 - SHINING SPARK
 - LOTTATIMECASH
 - LAZY K CAT LIKE
 - CAT O LENA 280
 - DUKYS FINAL RASCAL

Metallic Red Star is a 6 year old performance gelding. "Red" is by a grandson of Metallic Cat out of a granddaughter of Shining Spark who has seen and done it all, is safe enough for anyone to ride, and is currently being hauled as a barrel horse and posting 2D times after only 15 runs. Red has been exposed to cutting, reined cow horse, tie down roping and barrels and he will excel at any of these disciplines. He will be a superstar on the ranch and in the arena. We have tons of videos to share with you of this well-loved and amazing horse.

KALE CROWSER- NEW UNDERWOOD, SD
 4/22/2015 BAY ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5698370

PLAYIN TOUGH | 207

- | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| IROC U | PEPTOBOONSMAL | PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | MOMS STYLISH SOCKS | ROYAL BLUE BOON |
| FOX INA CHEVY | MR CHEVY TOUGH | DOCS STYLISH OAK |
| | AS SMART AS CASH | PLAYBOYS MOM |
| | | PLAYGUN |
| | | METERMAID TO ORDER |
| | | AS SMART AS THE FOX |
| | | CASHIERS CHEX |

GELDING

14.2 HH 1100 lbs- Heel horse, breakaway ranch. Gentle every day, very nice conformation for a performance horse. Great horse to ride on ranch or trail.



SATURDAY SALE

JUSTIN GOERTZEN- MADRID, NE
 4/28/2018 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5917007

SIX SHOOTIN GUNNER | 208

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| PLAYIN STRAIT | PLAYGUN | FRECKLES PLAYBOY |
| | STRAIT THREE EIGHT | MISS SILVER PISTOL |
| SIXES GIN IN CHICK | SIXES PICK | STRAIT SILVER |
| | BILBOS CHICK | GAY PEG |
| | | TANQUERY GIN |
| | | NATURAL PICK |
| | | SIX CHICK |
| | | GOLDEN BRANCH |

GELDING

Holmes is a 4 year old gelding that has been used extensively on the ranch. He is a talented head horse and has been heeled on a fair amount also. Gentle and easy to get along with. He's cowy, athletic, plenty of run and has good conformation and size. He does lead changes, has a pretty spin, and wants to please. 15.2 hands. FMI 308-353-0024 or Goertzen Quarter Horses on Facebook.



FULTON RANCH INC. - MILLER, SD
 6/14/2019 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #6072679

DOCS SAKEM DRIFT | 209

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| TM SAKEM DRIFT | SUN FROST COUNTRY | SUN FROST |
| | STAN SAN LADY | KIPS COUNTRY COMMA |
| ZZ DOCS LIL BARBIE | KR SOME LITTLE DOC | SAK EM SAN |
| | DOCS BARBIE BAR | MISS CINDYWOOD |
| | | SOME LITTLE PEPPY |
| | | SARAHS DOC |
| | | ZIPPO BAR CODY |
| | | DOCS BARBIE BONES |

GELDING

Brady has been ranched on extensively, we have used him for everything from branding, doctoring to shipping. He is well broke, gentle and no buck. He spent two months with Eli Lord this winter and is really doing well in the heading. This horse will suit a wide range of people wether it be going back to ranching or progressing with the roping, or both!



210 | CALIE DEL CAT



CM & W LLC, WESLEY ROBERTS- ANSLEY, NE

4/30/2014 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5617413

MARE

SDP DEL RIO CAT [HIGHLIGHTCAT [HIGH BROW CAT
CAMMI LIGHT
CALIE DEL REY [DUAL REY
WAR LENA CALIE

BRIOS CROWN JEREL [SR GOURMANO [DOC QUIXOTE
NEW ORLENA
LENAS CROWN JEWEL [LENAS JEWEL BARS
CLASSY TRANQUILENA

Fancy broke mare that is extremely cowy and very athletic. We have used her for all types of pasture work, starting colts, sorting in corals. Very quick and can really stop and get in the ground. Lots of black type in her pedigree, sound and kind.

211 | CROW AT NIGHT



DRAGON ASS PERFORMANCE HORSES, MATTHEW WZNICK- SHEPARD, MT

5/15/2018 BROWN QUARTER HORSE #5922283

GELDING

CHARGE ON SHINER [NIGHT TIME SHINER [SHINING SPARK
LEO NIGHT FLO
CHARGE ON ANGIE [FRECKLE CHARGE
CZ ANGEL FOX

REBEL ZIPPO [ITZA REBEL [REBEL GEORGE
IZIT SQUAW
EVIES FINEST [ROMAN ZIPPO
HOBBLE EVE

Warren is a one-of-a-kind black rabicano gelding with an abundance of talent in multiple disciplines. He has a great foundation heading, heeling, and roping calves. Warren has had extensive time outside the arena doctoring yearlings, moving cattle, sorting in an alley, and shipping cattle. No doubt is he going to be a winner and you will drive thousands of miles to find one like him! Videos are available on Dragon Ass Performance Horses FB & Instagram. FMI call Matt Wznick @406-489-2414.

212 | SK LENAS LUCKY STAR



SCOTT KLAASSEN- SIBLEY, IA

5/15/2020 BUCKSKIN QUARTER HORSE #6034932

GELDING

LUCKY LITTLE TARI [LUCKY LITTLE LENA [SMART LITTLE LENA
CHEXY LADY
JOBIES HOBBY [JODIES DOC TARI
BOGGIES BONNIE LASS

AMR RENEGADE STAR [CHICS RENEGADE [SMART CHIC OLENA
GAY FRECKLES RIO
GEOS PEPPY STAR [HOLLYS LITTLE PEPPY
GEO TOM THUMB

We are offering a really nice home raised 2 year old buckskin gelding. Kid has been in Kaylee's care for a full year now and he is doing great. She has had Kid at some playdays, sale barn, penning back and at Faith, SD gathering pairs he did awesome. Kaylee and her family have put a lot of time in on this horse and it shows. UTD on shots and worming. Negative Coggins, FMI 712-461-0827 youtu.be/hZ8PFxx1tuY or youtu.be/s35Z7ui-STI.

RAYNE GRANT-WHEATLAND, WY

6/19/2015 BAY QUARTER HORSE #5714108

TC DOCS WHISKEY | 213

- | | | | |
|------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| WHOZE YOUR DADDY | [| PADDYS IRISH WHISKEY | [PEPPY SAN BADGER |
| | | FRENCHMANS VIOLET | [DOC'S STARLIGHT |
| JP DOCS ROBIN | [| DOCTOR FOUR FRECKLES | [FRENCHMANS GUY |
| | | LADY ROBIN ROCK | [FRENCHMANS TOPAZ |
| | [| DOCTORS KIT | [MISS PAR FOUR |
| | | POSITRAC TIM | [ROBINS ROCK 2 |

GELDING

Chavez is by the proven stud of Tim Schaack's "Whoze Your Daddy". He has excelled as a finished head, barrel, and goat horse. He has lots of run and rate, suiting him for any level of ride. Chavez has won at multiple rodeos and jackpots. He is the perfect ready to go all-around horse with his easy and willing personality. Call or message Rayne with questions 307-331-0105.



SATURDAY SALE

JARED MEYER PERFORMANCE HORSES- BERNARD, IA

5/21/2016 CHESTNUT QUARTER HORSE #5778220

WHITE SOCK FINALE | 214

- | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| WILY WHITE SOCK | [| WILYWOOD | [ORPHAN DRIFT |
| | | ADAMS MOLLY BARS | [OIU OUI |
| PRETTY NIFTY BRONC | [| JAE BAR BRONC | [ADAM BARS |
| | | PRETTY NIFTY GIRL | [PALA MONITA |
| | [| DOC'S JACK SPRAT | [JAE BAR SARI |
| | | NIFTY PAL 119 | [SALINIA FRITO |

GELDING

Socks is a 6-year old sorrel gelding. He stands 15.2 hands and weighs 1250 lbs. He is big boned and has a deep heart-girth. Socks is a very nice ranch horse and rope horse, he is handy and rides around well. He is smooth at all of his gaits. Socks has been used to pick up broncs this past summer and did very well. Socks is a head horse, has great run and is good in the box and has been hauled some. Socks has also been used as a using horse and ranch horse. He has been used to gather and rope strays outside. He will go anywhere you point him. Going down deep drop offs and through water doesn't bother him. He has a lot of heart and will do anything you ask of him. 100% sound and no vices. He is easy to get along with and loads and rides in the trailer well. He will stand patiently tied and is good in the stall or turned out with a group. If you are looking for a very handy, athletic, perfect aged gelding Socks would be the right one for you! Call 563-543-6355 with questions. Videos and pictures visit Jared Meyer Performance Horses on Facebook and YouTube.



CALLIE ROBINSON- MOORCROFT, WY

5/4/2018 SORREL QUARTER HORSE #5900626

HC IN THE FAST LANE | 215

- | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|
| THIS IS FAME ON FIRE | [| FIRE WATER FLIT | [FLIT BAR |
| | | FAMOUS SILK PANTIES | [SLASH J HARLETTA |
| KEEPTHEHEXACOMIN | [| IM COUNTIN CHECKS | [DASH TA FAME |
| | | CD OLENAS PLAIN JANE | [MARTINIS AND BIKINIS |
| | [| SMART LIL RICOCHET | [AUTUMN BOON |
| | | CD OLENA | [SASSY PLAYGIRL ANN |

GELDING

Gucci is a big, gentle, kind, and pretty 4-year-old gelding. Currently has 30 days heading with Paul Griemsmen, loping the barrels, and has had calves drug to the fire. He can be turned out for months, you can get back on him and go to work. He is paid in full into Future Fortunes, Ruby Buckle, and Triple Crown. Whether you want to go to the futurities, team roping jackpots, or ranching this is your guy. Contact Callie: 307-756-2177.



216 | LITTLE APACHE LENA



KAYLEE HIERONIMUS- ASHTON, IA

4/25/2018 BAY ROAN QUARTER HORSE #5873500

GELDING

- DC LITTLE LENA BELLE
 - SMART LITTLE LENA
 - DUAL LENA BELLE
 - HANCOCK APACHE BLUE
 - HANCOCK WIGGY BAR
 - HAIRPIN APACHE BLUE
- DOC O'LENA
 - SMART PEPPY
 - DUAL PEP
 - REYLENA
 - LEO HANCOCK HAYES
 - DIXIES FINALE
 - BLUE APACHE HANCOCK
 - SOCKO BLUE

Absolutley gentle are the first words that I think of when I talk about Magnum. He has been ridden by so many kids I've lost count, and they all got along great with him. Magnum has gathered pairs in South Dakota, overnight trail rides, been at play days and at NIHSA shows. When an adult does get to ride him he does have some speed and will really ride around. What a great all around family horse. UTD on shots and worming, neg coggins. FMI 712-461-0827 youtu.be/qf7q2zu7jxO

217 | THORN



BAXTER LANGE- HARRISON, NE

2015 BROWN PONY GRADE

PONY

This pony can keep up with the big horses to gather a pasture, sort bulls, or work in the branding pen. He can go all day. He's been taken through parades and doesn't act up or run off. He was given to us by family and Baxter has trained him to ride, pull, breakaway calves, and perform ranch work. Approximately 7 years old by veterinary dental exam. If you don't need a pony, he'd make a good lawn ornament and you'd be investing in this young horse trainer's future. All proceeds go to helping him continue to break/train bigger, better, horses.

218 | THIS CATS PEPTO



AGENT: TY SPICKELMIER, RONALD REED- EATON, CO

6/25/2019 CHESTNUT QUARTER HORSE #6003461

MARE

- DESIRES SMOOTH CAT
 - SMOOTH AS A CAT
 - DESIRE SOME FRECKLES
 - PEPTO TRINKET
 - CTR PEPTOLENA
 - OKIES LITTLE JEWEL
- HIGH BROW CAT
 - SHES PRETTY SMOOTH
 - FRECKLES PLAYBOY
 - GENUINE DESIRE
 - PEPTOBOONSMAL
 - LASSIE O LENA
 - ANDY OKIE PAUL
 - SHES MY LITTLE GEM92

Marshellow is a 2019 model mare. The perfect futurity prospect for either a heel horse or breakaway horse. Started right both ways. Gentle enough for any rider youth suitable as well. She has extensive ranch use and has seen it all. She is really going to be a phenomenal heel horse for any number roper.



TRI-STATE LIVESTOCK NEWS

WHAT RANCHERS READ



*Local, national, and international livestock industry news
Livestock auction reports • Award-winning columnists
Classifieds • Special interest sections • Much more!*

\$50

OR

\$90

ONE YEAR

TWO YEARS

CALL TOLL-FREE: (877) 347-9100

VISIT US ONLINE FOR THE LATEST STORIES, SALE REPORTS, UPDATES & SUBSCRIBE!

www.TSLN.com

*\$90 for 104 issues (2 years) and \$50 for 52 issues (one year) rate valid for new subscribers. Special rate not dependent on length of subscription. Already a subscriber? Call today to check on promotional rates for renewals! Must call 877-347-9100 to subscribe at this rate. Subscribers will be billed one time at \$90 for 104 issues or \$50 for 52 issues. All subscriptions include full digital access to our online edition at www.tsln.com. A sincere thanks from all of us here at Tri-State Livestock News.

Contact Al Meier
for all your hay
needs!
Teff grass
available.
605-770-9679

Step Into the Future
with...

All-Around Spray Foam Insulation

Specializing
in pole barns and
metal shops.
Call for free
estimate.
Ask for Eric:
970-313-3210
aroundsprayfoam@
gmail.com
Evans, CO



Give us a call
to consign today.

SEE OUR
WEBSITE
TO VIEW
UPCOMING
AUCTIONS

www.bigmountainauctions.com

Keith Couch
Owner/Auctioneer
208.431.9300



LAMB SCAN
SHEEP & GOAT ULTRASOUND

TODD REINESCH

25317 364th Avenue., Kimball, SD 57355
605-680-4719
rchoice@midstatesd.net

USA Pole Barns

Call Milton
today for a quote
308-289-2001
970-833-1183



proudly presents...
2023
UPCOMING SHOWS

DURANT, OK
GUN SHOW
FEBRUARY 17TH, 18TH & 19TH.

CHEYENNE, WY
EVENT CENTER AT ARCHER
GUN SHOW
APRIL 28TH, 29TH & 30TH

SHOW & AUCTION
AUGUST 25TH, 26TH & 27TH.

newfrontiershow.com

Scott Tarbell: 913-406-8057

Dealers from across the United States selling and displaying
a great offering of Antique and modern firearms,
accessories, ammunition, knives, edged weapons, fine
Western collectibles Native American items, turquoise
jewelry, as well as fine watches and jewelry.



FORAGE SEED FOR SALE

- ★ CRESTED WHEAT GRASS SEED
96% purity • 96% germ • \$3.25/lb.
 - ★ WESTERN WHEAT GRASS SEED
93% purity • 84% germ • \$4.00/lb.
 - ★ ALFALFA SEED
\$2.90/lb.
 - ★ INTERMEDIATE WHEAT GRASS SEED
98.7% purity • 96% germ • \$3.00/lb.
- Cleaned and Bagged Delivery available.

Call
605-515-0858


ADVERTISER INDEX

18 Wheeler Truck & Trailer	12	K R Rauch Co.	25
3E Ranch	81	Kalona Sale Barn	82
AK Horse Sale LLC	189	Lainee Sampson	3
Al Meier	186	Lauring Mill Iron L Ranch	Inside Back Cover
Arena West Trailers	12	Lindskov Implement	61 & 70
Bar M Quarter Horses	39	Milton Koehn	186
Big Mountain Auction	186	Myers Training Stables	Back Cover
Billings Horse Sale	49	Open Box Rafter Ranch	191
Butte Co Equipment	61 & 70	Pieper Red Angus	71
Byron Wilke	186	Plains Horizon Equine Insurance	190
Carls Trailers	11	Rice's Polaris Of The Black Hills	4
Cavvy Savvy	32 & 33	Rice's Rapid Motorsports	4
Clark & Associates Land	2	Rice's Spearfish Canyon Motorsports	4
D & S Cattle	69	RQHBA	84
Dragon Ass Performance Horses	87	Ruzsa Quarter Horses	24
Duralite Trailers	74	Schaack Ranch	8 & 9
Equibrand	64 & 65	Scott Tarbell	186
Eric Lawing	186	Sellers Ranch	83
Five Arrow Quarter Horses	63	Seth Weishaar	47
Flat Creek Saddle Shop	88	Sugar Bars Legacy Horse Sale	187
Fulton Performance Horses	Inside Front Cover & !	Sutton Quarter Horses	88
Griensman Performance Horses	48	Todd Reinesch	186
H Open 6 Quarter Horses	13	Tri-State Livestock News	185
High Plains Genetics	85	Vitalix, Inc.	188
Hills Real Estate Team	31	Walking 7T Ranch	63
Hutchison Western	6	Webb Ranch	5
Jenner Equipment	38	Williams Rope Horse	7
Jesperon Horses	86	Wilson Ranch - Fred & Clara Wilson	53
Johnson Stables	192	Woodbury Performance Horses	23

Sugar Bars Legacy Sale


Sunday, September 17, 2023
Sheridan County Fairgrounds - Sheridan, WY







Futurity
Saturday, September 16








Mark your calendars for the 21th Annual Sugar Bars Legacy Sale. It offers a variety of outstanding halter, performance, family, and ranch horses.




sugarbarslegacy.com
sugarbarssale@gmail.com



EQUINE DEVELOPER

**ALL-NATURAL SUPPLEMENT
FOR SUPERIOR EQUINE
HEALTH AND PERFORMANCE
In a cost effective and convenient tub**

 AMERICAN FAMILY OWNED
AND OPERATED FOR 32 YEARS

Equine DEveloper™ from Vitalix® is a cooked (not chemically hardened) molasses-based supplement that is a carefully blended mix of natural proteins, vegetable fat, minerals, vitamins and the Vitalix proprietary enzyme package—all working together to maximize overall horse health and performance.

Equine DEveloper™ is now strengthened by benefits of Prosper EO essential oils and Actifibe® prebiotic technology. Essential oils are proven to have anti-microbial, anti-oxidant, anti-fungal and anti-viral properties.

Prebiotics are non-digestible feed ingredients that improve host health by preferentially feeding beneficial bacteria as they are fermented in the gut.

- Organic 100% bio-available **Selenium** and **Diatomaceous Earth** for natural deworming
- **Biotin** for skin and hoof health
- **Lysine** for growth and muscle development



Available with ClariFly

Get the BLUE Tub®

1820 10th Ave. Sidney, NE 69162 | www.Vitalix.com | 1-800-423-8827

TO LEARN MORE CONTACT YOUR VITALIX INCORPORATED DISTRICT SALES MANAGER
Ed Weber: 701-516-3252 for North Dakota | South Dakota | Eastern Montana
Travis Schauda: 308-870-3170 for Eastern Nebraska | West-Central Nebraska | Northern Kansas
Ralph Hinton: 970-966-4904 for Wyoming | Colorado





AK
Horse
Sale

Sunday,
September 10, 2023

Preview: 10 a.m.
Sale: 1 p.m.

Black Hills Roundup Grounds, Belle Fourche, SD

Online
**VIEWING &
BIDDING**
available thru



*Selling all classes of horses
including rope, barrel
racing, young prospects &
ranch broke...consignments
open April 2023, like &
follow us on*



AK Horse Sale LLC, Amanda Kammerer (605) 484-3784 akhorsesale@gmail.com



1-877-569-8960

WWW.GETHORSEINSURANCE.COM

Full Service Insurance Agency for:

EQUINE • LIVESTOCK • WORKING DOG

MARVIN TAVAREZ

830-708-3870

marvin@gethorseinsurance.com

TRULA CHURCHILL

402-376-6637

trula@gethorseinsurance.com



RELIABLE PROTECTION

One Relationship at a Time

OPEN BOX RAFTER RANCH

QUARTER HORSES

Six Generations Ranching
and Raising Quarter Horses
in South Dakota!



AQHA Ranching Heritage
Breeders of the Year!

Featuring Sugar Bars, Leo,
Flit Bar & Driftwood genetics!

A few prospects at the ranch for
sale private treaty!

JIM & JONI HUNT
605/538-4450
P.O. BOX 98
FAITH, SD 57626

For more information, visit:
RAFTERRANCH.COM

30TH ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE
SEPTEMBER 9, 2023

RAPID CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA
SELLING 100 QUARTER HORSES
Including, World Class Consignment
from Frenchmans Quarter Horses

RAFTER RANCH STALLIONS!

Limited breedings available ...Foals by these stallions
arriving Spring 2023!



FRENCH FLIT 2007 Palomino • #4058830
Sun Frost
FRENCHMANS GUY
Leading 1st Frenchman's Lady
Flit Bar
IZA FLIT BAR
ROM Arena Miss Showdown Lou

Frenchmans Guy x Flit Bar • 15.1 hh • Sire of
AQHA ROM, World Show qualifiers, PRCA
winners in tie-down roping, steer wrestling,
barrels, pretty, powerful athletes



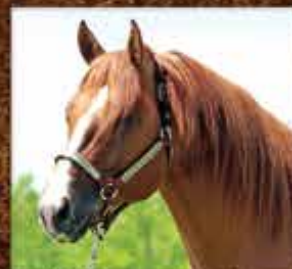
FLIT DRIFT 2005 Bay Roan • #4903016
Flit Bar
DR NICK BAR
World Ch. Barrel Sire Este Tag
Joe Bar Flinn
DOCS REDWOOD REBA
Redwood Patti

Dr Nick Bar, Joe Bar Flinn, Orphan Drift •
15.0 hh, AQHA Register of Merit Tie-Down
Roping • Sire of winners in barrels,
roping and ranch events



PC CISCO FROST 1997 Buckskin • #3573147
Doc's Jack Frost
Hall of Fame Prissy Cline
World Ch. Barrel Sire
New Decade AAA
NEW SOVEREIGN
Shesso Sovereign AA

Sun Frost x Azure Te & Jet Deck • 15.0 hh
• Proven sire of AQHA ROM, World Show
qualifiers, PRCA rodeo winners in roping,
barrels, steer wrestling, ranching events



SANDOC WONDER 2017 Red Dun • #6016810
Big As I Am
FLIT WONDER
Tis Miss Flit
Stans Sandoc
SEA SANDOC WONDER
Sea Penney Woman

Powerfully built Red Dun son of AQHA Ch. Flit
Wonder, Sandoc Wonder has earned Open
AQHA Perf. Register of Merit, AQHA World
Show qualified, 3 events • First foals in 2023



FIRE FOX JET 2013 Palomino • #5557521
Special Effort si 104
FRENCHMANS FIRE FOX
PC Dox Fox
Fire Water Flit AA
MISS GOLD DUST WOMAN
Flight Of Honor AA

Special Effort & Fire Water Flit • 15.3 hh,
AQHA Register of Merit, World Show qual-
ifier, Heading • Sires big, classy, athletic
colts!



FROSTED REDWOOD 2013 Bay Roan • #5776590
Frenchmans Guy
FROST FLASH
Busy Bar Bee AA
Joe Bar Flinn
DOCS REDWOOD REBA
Redwood Patti

15.1 hh, AQHA ROM Heading and maternal
brother to Rafter Ranch stallion Flit Drift •
Foals show his outstanding class, color and
solid conformation!



MI CISCO FROST 2012 Buckskin • #5771066
Sun Frost
PC CISCO FROST
New Sovereign
MI Ways Trouble
MI TOP EFF
Top Bar Eff

Sugar Bars, Leo, Orphan Drift, Mr San Peppy
• 15.0 hh • Sire of winners in arena, ranch,
rodeo • Outstanding disposition, versatility,
conformation and athleticism!



CASEYS FAME 2019 Sorrel • #6013306
First Down Dash si 105
DASH TA FAME
Sudden Fame si 98
Bully For Casey
BULLYS FRENCH GIRL
Frenchmans Surens

This good-looking, easy-moving son of leading
sire Dash Ta Fame has exceptional disposition
and athletic ability with excellent conforma-
tion • Currently in training • First foals in 2023

HASTA BE FAST

si 95 (Pritzi Dash X Hasta Be Special by Special Effort)
2023 Fee: \$1000 (Frozen and cooled semen available)

*We would like to extend a huge THANK YOU
to all of our loyal customers for your support &
belief in our breeding program!
You are greatly appreciated!*



ELIGIBILITIES:

- 5-State Breeders Barrel Futurity
- MN Stallion Breeders Futurity
- Grid Iron Barrel Futurity
- Cowboy States Stallion Incentive
- MN Futurity Breeders Incentive
- Homegrown Classic Futurity

*Sire of:
Homegrown
Winners!*

Fast Ta Sass – Ridden by: Jodi Johnson

Owned & Raised by Gary & Jodi Johnson

- Gridiron Barrel & Pole Futurity money earner
- 5-State Breeders Barrel & Pole Futurity money earner
- Dash & Dance Barrel Futurity money earner
- Over \$3300 in Futurity & Open earnings in 2022

Faster Than Hasta si 103 – Johnson Raised!

- Six consecutive years competing at the Bank of America Challenge Championship
- The most appearances in the championship event by a horse, ever, in the history of the 22-yr-old program!
- Won or placed in 18 of his starts to date, earnings of over \$241,562
- Nominated for World Champion Distance Horse

Whatcha Lookin At

Owner/Rider: Kalie Anderson, Breeder: Susan Olson

- 2018 WPRA Derby World Champion • Multiple Jackpot & Rodeo winner
- WPRA Badlands Permit Finals Reserve Champion
- WPRA World Finals Permit Short-go Qualifier • NDHSRA Finals Qualifier

Hastabeflickinfast “JJ”

Owner/rider: Becky Amio

- 2021 SD NBHA 1D Average Champion
- 2021 SD NBHA Fast Time Winner
- Multiple barrel Futurity money winner
- Consistent Amateur & pro money earner • 2021 SDRA Finalist
- 2021 AQHA Reserve World Champion Senior Barrel Racing



We Strive for Disposition & Versatility!

JOHNSON STABLES LEMMON, SD

“Look For The Rafter JJ Brand”



Inquiries to: Gary Johnson (605) 374-3684 or (605) 430-7980
johnsonstables@sdplains.com

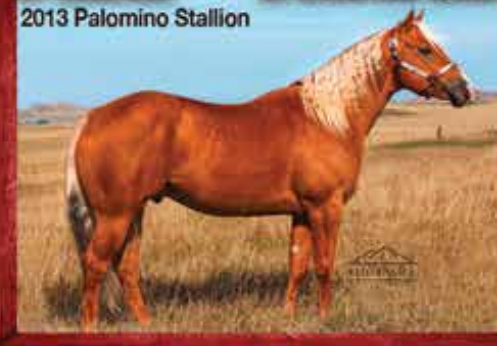
www.johnsonstables.net

LAUING

MILL IRON L RANCH

DARE to be FRENCH

2013 Palomino Stallion



Frenchmans Falcon x Frenchmans Francesca
(By Paddys Irish Whiskey)

PADDY'S Best WHISKEY

2014 Bay Stallion



Paddys Irish Whiskey x Best Performance
(By Special Effort)

SMART LITTLE SANNMAN

2019 Red Roan Stallion



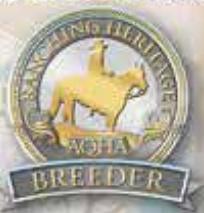
Sannman x Lil Pepto Valentine
(By Dual Ray)

DENNY & DORIS LAUING
www.LauingMillironLranch.com

Home: 605.347.6193

Denny Cell: 605.280.0698 | Doris Cell: 605.280.0398

ddranch@venturecomm.net | Sturgis, SD



WATCH FOR OUR 18TH ANNUAL QH PRODUCTION SALE · AUGUST 2023

DENNY & DORIS LAUING | 13917 ALKALI ROAD | STURGIS, SD 57785

2013 Stallion



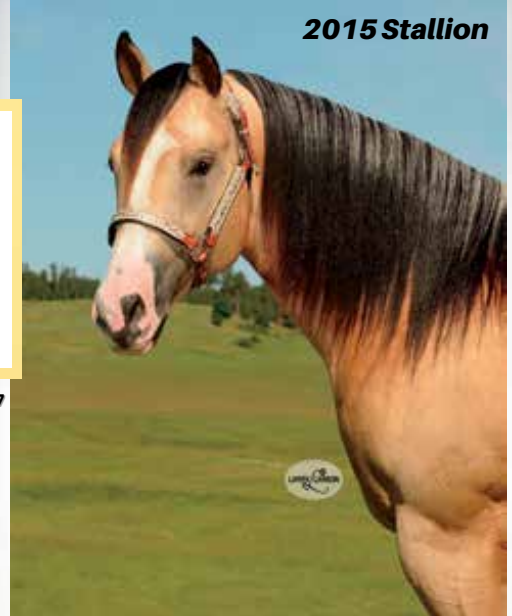
MR SASSY FRENCHMAN

Sire: Frenchmans Guy | Dam: Jess Sass Me SI 107 | Dams Sire: Mr Jess Perry SI 113

2023 FEE: \$3,000

Special Consideration - Mares with Earnings of \$50,000+

2015 Stallion



LUCKY WONDER HORSE

Sire: First Down Dash SI 105 | Dam: Rosas Cantina | Dams Sire: Corona Cartel SI 97

2023 FEE: \$3,000

Special Considerations - Mares with Earnings of \$50,000+

2011 Stallion



IMA SPECIAL KINDAGUY

Sire: Frenchmans Guy | Dam: Melt Away | Dams Sire: Special Leader SI 103

2023 FEE: \$2,000

Special Consideration to Proven Mares



Frenchmans Guy
\$6,000 ICSI

A Smooth Guy
\$3,500 ICSI



Bill & Deb Myers

St. Onge, SD | MyersTrainingStable@gmail.com
605.641.4283 (Bill's Cell) 605.641.4282 (Deb's Cell) 605.642.9789 (Home)

Find us on Facebook!



FrenchmansGuy.com

